## OUTPUT BASED BUDGET















BUDGET ESTIMATES FOR SERVICE DELIVERY

2014-17



FINANCE DEPARTMENT

GOVERNMENT OF KHYBER

PAKHTUNKHWA

#### About this book

A good budget process is characterized by several essential features i.e. incorporates a long-term perspective, establishes linkages to broad goals, focuses budgeting decisions on results and outcomes, involves and promotes effective communication with stakeholders, provides incentives to government management and employees. These key characteristics of good budgeting make clear that the budget process is not simply an exercise in balancing revenues and expenditures for a year, but is strategic and encompasses a multi-year financial and operational plan that allocates resources on the basis of identified objectives.

The Government of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa premised its Output Based Budget/Budget Estimates for Service Delivery on the principles of sound public sector budgeting for translating its vision and strategies into action. As such, it presents its budget estimates for the medium term of 3 years (2014-17) in an integrated manner with a focus on agreed level of outputs/service delivery.

#### **FOREWORD**

The present Government of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, at its onset, has shown strong resolves to embark upon comprehensive reforms agenda for change aiming at inducing transformation of the government into a true service to its people. The reform agenda articulates core governance and service delivery thematic areas including institutional strengthening, rescuing stagnant economy towards revival viz. a viz. improved security and human development. To induce the change, the Government, at one hand, laid foundations for greater transparency and accountability through the promulgation of laws including Right to Information Act and Right to Services Act. Whereas on the other hand, the government has formulated its development strategy to provide roadmap for operationalizing the transformational reforms agenda.

The realization of development outcomes of the Province requires a sound system of Public Financial Management (PFM). As part of PFM reforms initiative, the government introduced Output-Based approach to budgeting. The output based budget, aims at ensuring that citizens derive maximum value from public spending and investments through efficient and effective delivery of public goods and services.

Output based budgeting (OBB), embedded in the three years Medium Term Budgetary Framework (MTBF) seeks to reorient the focus from an input based financial programming to a result/service delivery based budget. This form of budgeting links appropriated funds to distinct deliverables/outputs and outcomes. Such a linkage establishes a performance measurement framework that ensures monitoring of desired results, reporting on progress and feedback mechanism that informs policy and decision making.

Budget 2014-15 exhibits greater integration of policies and priorities with the budget making process viz. a viz. operationalization of development strategy/plan under MTBF; predictability of funds through the timely communication of indicative budgetary ceilings; participatory processes at inter/intra departmental level; focus on service delivery through integration of recurrent and development portfolios; and greater transparency & accountability through elaborate set of information to measure performance.

I am thankful to all the departments and the staff of Finance and Planning & Development Departments for successfully completing this task.

SYED SAID BADSHAH BUKHARI

SECRETARY, FINANCE DEPARTMENT, KHYBER PAKHTUNKHWA

#### TABLE OF CONTENT

ABOUT THIS BOOK	
FOREWORD	<u>                                      </u>
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS	V
INTRODUCTION	1
Medium Term Fiscal Framework Government of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Financial Year 2014-17	2
BUDGET ESTIMATES: BY COMPONENTS OF PROVINCIAL ACCOUNT-I	4
BUDGET ESTIMATES: BY MAJOR TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	4
BUDGET ESTIMATES: BY SECTORS	5
SOCIAL SERVICES	6
DEPARTMENT WISE BUDGET ESTIMATES FOR SOCIAL SERVICES SECTOR	7
AUQAF, HAJJ, RELIGIOUS AND MINORITY AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT	8
HEALTH DEPARTMENT	12
HIGHER EDUCATION, ARCHIVES AND LIBRARIES DEPARTMENT	22
Information Public Relation and Culture Department	29
POPULATION WELFARE DEPARTMENT	33
PUBLIC HEALTH ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT	37
RELIEF, REHABILITATION AND SETTLEMENT DEPARTMENT	41
ZAKAT, USHR, SOCIAL WELFARE, SPECIAL EDUCATION AND WOMEN EMPOWERMENT DEPARTMENT	46
ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT	54
GROWTH	70
DEPARTMENT WISE BUDGET ESTIMATES FOR GROWTH SECTOR	71
AGRICULTURE, LIVESTOCK AND COOPERATIVE DEPARTMENT	73
COMMUNICATION AND WORKS DEPARTMENT	81
ENERGY & POWER DEPARTMENT	86
ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT	90
FOOD DEPARTMENT	98
HOUSING DEPARTMENT	102
INDUSTRIES, COMMERCE AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT	106
Irrigation Department	112
LABOUR DEPARTMENT	116
MINERALS DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT	120
SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT	125

SPORTS, TOURISM, ARCHAEOLOGY, MUSEUMS AND YOUTH AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT	13:	
TRANSPORT AND MASS TRANSIT DEPARTMENT	137	
GOVERNANCE	141	
DEPARTMENT WISE BUDGET ESTIMATES FOR GOVERNANCE SECTOR	142	
ESTABLISHMENT AND ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT	143	
EXCISE AND TAXATION DEPARTMENT	147	
FINANCE DEPARTMENT	151	
HOME AND TRIBAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT	158	
INTER PROVINCIAL COORDINATION DEPARTMENT	171	
LOCAL GOVERNMENT ELECTION AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT	175	
PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT	180	
REVENUE AND ESTATE DEPARTMENT	185	

### List of Abbreviations

A&E	Accident and Emergency	DHQ	District Headquarter
ACR	Annual Confidential Report	DIG	Deputy Inspector General
ADB	Asian Development Bank	DMO	Divisional Monitoring Officer
ADP	Annual Development	DPO	Districts Police Officer
	Programme	DRM	Disaster Risk Management
AG	Accountant General	DRMP	Disaster Risk Management
AGP	Auditor General Of Pakistan		Plan
AMC	Ayub Medical Complex	E&P	Energy and Power
ASDEO	Assistant Sub-Divisional	E&SE	Elementary and Secondary
	Education Officer		Education
ASR	Annual Strategy Review	E&T	Excise and Taxation
BCC	Budget Call Circular	ECCE	Early Child Care Education
BHU	Basic Health Unit	ECNEC	Executive Committee Of
BPS	Basic Pay Scale		National Economic Council
C&W	Communications and Works	EEF	Elementary Education
CCI	Council of Common Interest		Foundation
ССРО	Capital City Police Officer	EGS	Economic Growth Strategy
CCTV	Closed-Circuit Television	EIA	Environmental Impact
CDS	Comprehensive		Assessment
	Development Strategy	EMIS	Education Management
CDWP	Central Development		Information System
	Working Party	EOI	Expression of Interest
CMU	Change Management Unit	EPA	<b>Environmental Protection</b>
CNG	Compressed Natural Gas		Agency
CPLC	Citizen Police Liaison	EPAB(X)	Electronic Private Automatic
	Committee		Branch (Exchanges)
CTD	Counter Terrorism	EPI	Expanded Program for
	Department		Immunization
CVT	Capital Value Tax	ERP	Economic Revitalization
DCTE	Directorate Of Curriculum		Project
	and Teacher Education	ESP	Education Sector Plan
DDCF	District Delivery Challenge	FATA	Federally Administered
	Fund		Tribal Areas
DDEO	Deputy District Education	FBE	Forward Budget Estimates
	Officer	FD	Finance Department
DDMU	District Disaster	FIR	First Information Report
	Management Unit	FM	Frequency Modulation
DeMPA	Debt Management	FP	Family Planning
	Performance Assessment	FSL	Forensic Science Laboratory
DEO	District Education Officer	FY	Fiscal Year
DG	Directorate General	GDP	Gross Domestic Product
DHIS	District Health Information	GER	Gross Enrolment Rate
	System		

GIS	Geographic Information	MDG	Millennium Development Goal
GRAP	System Gender Reform Action Plan	MEA	Multilateral Environmental
HMC	Hayatabad Medical Complex	IVILA	Agreements
HRA	Health Regulatory Authority	MHSP	Minimum Health Service
HRD	Human Resource	1411131	Package
2	Development	MHz	Mega Hertz
HRM	Human Resource	MIS	Management Information
	Management		System
HRMIS	Human Resource	MNCH	Maternal Neonatal and Child
	Management Information		Health
	System	MoU	Memorandum Of
HSRU	Health Sector Reforms Unit		Understanding
ICT	Information and	MSU	Mobile Service Unit
	Communication Technology	MTBF	Medium Term Budgetary
IEE	Initial Environmental		Framework
	Examination	MTRA	Mass Transit Regulatory
IFMIS	Integrated Financial		Authority
	Management Information	MTS	Mass Transit System
	System	MVR	Motor Vehicles Registration
IFTD	Institutional Framework for	MW	Mega Watts
	Teacher Development	NC	Neighbourhood Council
IFTVS	Iqra Ferogh-e-Taleem	NEQ	Net Explosive Quantity
	Vouchers Scheme	NER	Net Enrolment Rate
IG	Inspector General	NFC	National Finance
IMU	Independent Monitoring		Commission
	Unit	NGO	Non-Governmental
IPCC	Inter Provincial Coordination		Organization
	Committee	NIP	National Internship Program
IQHCS	Improving Quality of	NTFP	Non-Timber Forest Products
	Healthcare Services	O&M	Operations and Maintenance
IRNUM	Institute of Radiotherapy and	OBB	Output Based Budget
	Nuclear Medicine	OPD	Out-Patient Department
JICA	Japan International	PaRSSA	Provincial Reconstruction
L/DII	Cooperation Agency		Rehabilitation & Settlement
KPH	Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Healthcare Initiative	D	Authority
KDDD V		PASSCO	Pakistan Agricultural Storage
KPPRA	Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Public	DATA	& Supplies Corporation
	Procurement Regulatory Authority	PATA	Provincially Administered
KPRA	Khyber Pakhtunkhwa	DDT	Tribal Areas
KPKA	Revenue Authority	PBT	Peshawar Bus Terminal
ктн	Khyber Teaching Hospital	PCMC	Provincial Crisis
LHV	Lady Health Visitor	PCNA	Management Cell Post Crisis Needs Assessment
LHW	Lady Health Worker	PCNA PDMA	Provincial Disaster
LRH	Lady Reading Hospital	PUVIA	Management Authority
M&R	Maintenance & Repair	PDWP	Provincial Development
	mantenance & Repuii	FDVVF	Working Party
			WOINING FAILY

**PEFA** Public Expenditure and

Financial Accountability

**PEMIS** Personnel Management

Information System

**Provincial Emergency PEOC** 

**Operation Centre** 

**PER** Performance Evaluation

Report

**PFC Provincial Finance** 

Commission

**PFM Public Financial** 

Management

**PHC** Primary Healthcare

**PHSA Provincial Health Services** 

Academy

**PIPOS** Pakistan Institute of

Prosthetic and Orthotic

Sciences

**PITE Provincial Institute For** 

**Teacher Education** 

**PMS Provincial Management** 

Services

**PNCC Provincial Narcotics Control** 

Cell

**PPEPCA** Pakistan Petroleum

**Exploration and Production** 

**Companies Association** 

PPP Public Private Partnership

**PSDP Public Sector Development** 

**Program** 

PTC Parent Teacher Council

R&D Research and Development

RHC Rural Health Centre

**RTA Regional Transport Authority** 

**RTB Road Transport Board SAW** Strategic Analysis Wing **SDPF** 

Strategic Development Partnership Framework

**SMEDA** Small and Medium

**Enterprise Development** 

Authority

**SNE** Schedule of New

Expenditure

**TEVTA** Technical Education &

**Vocational Training Authority** 

**TFC** Tax Facilitation Centre

**TMA Tehsil Municipal** 

Administration

UPE **Universal Primary Education** 

VC Village Council

Vehicular Emission Testing **VETS** 

Station

**WAPDA** Water And Power

**Development Authority** 

#### Introduction<sup>1</sup>

The Province of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa has been witnessing transitional phenomena amid complex and difficult flux of regional dynamics at one end and political transformations at the other end. This has posed greater development challenges for the Government to match its

resource envelop with instant requirements for comprehensive reforms in almost all sectors.

The Government while recognizing its due role has expeditiously undertaken a comprehensive reforms agenda to change the lives of the masses of this Province.



For the effective realization of these outcomes, the Provincial Government develops Output Based Budget under its Medium Term Budgetary Framework.

This form of budgeting is instrumental in:

- Ensuring aggregate fiscal discipline, allocative and operational efficiencies;
- Linking the policies and priorities with budgeting;
- Incorporation of a medium term perspective of 3 years in the budget process;
- Focusing on service delivery via integration of recurrent and development portfolios;
- Pre-budget consultations and
- Greater transparency and accountability through effective performance measurement against agreed level of service delivery.

## VISION OF KHYBER PAKHTUNKHWA

Attainment of a secure, just and prosperous society through socio-economic and human resource development, creation of equal opportunities, good governance and optimal utilization of resources in a sustainable manner.

#### **MISSION STATEMENT**

Ensure peace and security for all citizens

Provide a clean and efficient Government

Empower the people to take decisions about their affairs

Ensure the rights of the citizens are respected

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The progress reported against targets for financial year 2013-14 is up to April/May 2014.

## Medium Term Fiscal Framework Government of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Financial Year 2014-17

				PKR	In Million
Description	BE 2013-14	RE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE <sup>2</sup> 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
Total Revenue	344,000	341,848	404,805	459,171	523,869
Federal Transfers	249,588	235,048	283,675	325,145	372,772
Federal Tax Assignment	198,269	183,667	227,121	258,918	295,167
1% for War on Terror	23,823	22,069	27,290	31,111	35,466
Straight Transfers	27,496	29,312	29,263	35,116	42,139
Provincial Tax & Non Tax Revenue	16,921	20,645	28,781	32,593	36,603
Provincial Tax Receipts	10,288	12,638	19,453	22,275	25,189
Property Tax	188	108	123	138	154
General Sales Tax(Provincial)	6,000	8,000	12,000	14,000	16,000
Excise Duties	30	30	33	36	40
Stamp Duties	600	670	740	829	928
Motor Vehicles Tax	1,072	900	990	1,109	1,242
Infrastructure Development Cess	-	1	2,000	2,240	2,509
Others	2,398	2,929	3,567	3,924	4,316
Provincial Non-Tax Receipts	6,633	8,007	9,328	10,318	11,414
Interest	116	116	116	128	141
Irrigation	417	425	500	550	605
Hydel Own Generation	2,361	2,800	2,850	3,192	3,575
Others	3,738	4,666	5,862	6,448	7,093
Profits from Hydro electricity	31,000	31,000	12,000	6,000	6,000
Grants	31,172	34,920	27,558	35,682	46,244
Population Welfare	477	834	477	477	477
Incentive on Cash Balance	-	1,504	-	-	-
Funds Transferred from District A/C-IV	-	5,690	-	-	-
PSDP(Federal)	-	2,185	-	-	-
Foreign Grants (PDMA)	-	1,679	-	-	-
Foreign Grants (Others)	-	6,733	-	-	-
Foreign Grants (FPA)	30,695	16,295	27,081	35,205	45,767
Capital Receipts	4,555	5,531	8,519	10,250	10,250

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Forward Budget Estimates

				PKR	In Million
Description	BE 2013-14	RE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE <sup>2</sup> 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
Recovery of Investment & Loans	250	737	250	250	250
Access to Justice Programme	-	29	-	-	-
Foreign Loans (FPA)	4,305	4,765	8,269	10,000	10,000
Operational Shortfall	10,764	14,704	12,000	15,000	15,000
Likely Availability of NHP Arrears	-	-	32,272	34,500	37,000
Total Expenditure	344,000	341,848	404,805	459,171	523,869
Current Expenditure	211,000	222,000	250,000	289,601	336,403
Wages	125,238	131,532	145,772	169,096	196,151
Pension	24,000	24,100	31,000	39,680	50,790
Non-Wage O&M and Contingency	30,645	35,999	37,106	42,672	49,073
Relief Measures	3,707	2,959	4,202	4,623	5,085
Subsidy	2,500	2,500	2,715	2,715	2,715
Transfers to Local Councils	3,741	3,741	4,115	4,526	4,979
Investment & Committed Contribution	10,000	10,000	12,000	13,200	14,520
Interest Payments	11,169	11,169	13,090	13,090	13,090
Capital Expenditure	15,000	15,000	15,000	10,759	10,152
Domestic Debt	1,200	1,185	1,530	1,530	-
Federal Debt	3,125	3,125	8,205	3,437	3,781
Foreign Debt	4,385	4,400	4,975	5,473	6,020
Initiatives & Others	6,290	6,290	290	319	351
Fiscal Space	118,000	104,848	139,805	158,811	177,315
Development Expenditure	118,000	104,848	139,805	158,811	177,315
ADP(Provincial)	83,000	80,154	98,378	79,526	85,084
ADP(Districts)	-	-	1,672	34,080	36,464
PSDP	-	3,634	-	-	-
FPA	35,000	21,060	39,755	45,205	55,767
Total Revenue	344,000	341,848	404,805	459,171	523,869
Total Expenditure	344,000	341,848	404,805	459,171	523,869
Surplus /Deficit	-	-	-	-	-

## Budget Estimates: By Components of Provincial Account-I

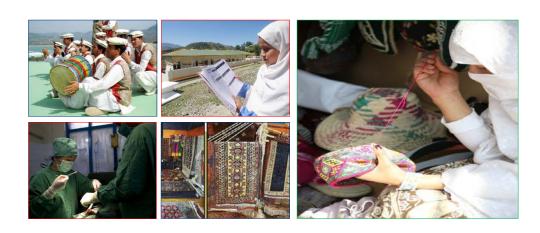
				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
Current Revenue Expenditure	211,000	250,000	289,601	336,403
Salary	125,238	145,772	169,096	196,151
Non Salary	85,762	104,228	120,506	140,252
Development Expenditure	118,000	139,805	158,811	177,315
Debt Servicing	8,710	14,710	10,440	9,801
Loans & Advances	6,290	290	319	351
Grand Total	344,000	404,805	459,171	523,870

# Budget Estimates: By Major Type of Expenditure

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
A01-Employee Related Expenses	125,238	145,772	169,096	196,151
A02-Project Pre-investment Analysis	1	1	1	1
A03-Operating Expenses	27,109	35,489	41,444	48,506
A04-Employees Retirement Benefits	21,020	24,554	31,429	40,229
A05-Grants, Subsidies and Write off Loans/Advances/Others	9,891	10,685	11,674	12,791
A06-Transfers	1,391	1,469	1,686	1,936
A07-Interest Payment	11,169	13,090	13,090	13,090
A08-Loans and Advances	6,280	280	308	339
A09-Expenditure on Acquiring Physical Assets	665	1,303	1,498	1,723
A10-Principal Repayment of Loans	8,710	14,710	10,440	9,801
A11-Investments	10,000	12,000	13,200	14,520
A12-Civil Works	24	32	37	43
A13-Repair and Maintenance	4,504	5,615	6,457	7,426
Development / Capital	118,000	139,805	158,811	177,315
Grand Total	344,000	404,805	459,171	523,870

## **Budget Estimates: By Sectors**

				PKR In Million
	B.E 2013-14	B.E 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
Social Services	147,370	165,331	190,224	217,867
Salary	83,043	95,599	110,895	128,639
Non Salary	18,293	23,252	26,529	30,278
Development / Capital	46,033	46,480	52,799	58,951
Growth	50,917	62,035	70,868	80,026
Salary	11,414	12,609	14,626	16,967
Non Salary	6,230	6,880	7,912	9,098
Development / Capital	33,273	42,546	48,330	53,961
Governance	145,713	177,439	198,079	225,976
Salary	30,781	37,564	43,574	50,546
Non Salary	76,239	89,097	96,824	111,028
Development / Capital	38,694	50,779	57,682	64,403
Grand Total	344,000	404,805	459,171	523,870



## SOCIAL SERVICES

## Department wise budget estimates for social services sector

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
Auqaf, Hajj, Religious & Minority Affairs	218.812	263.996	301.706	341.532
Salary	18.460	20.465	23.739	27.538
Non Salary	94.352	94.531	108.711	125.017
Development / Capital	106.000	149.000	169.256	188.977
Health	32,895.231	36,447.667	41,945.380	48,029.332
Salary	16,933.682	18,807.264	21,816.426	25,307.054
Non Salary	5,873.323	6,429.859	7,394.376	8,503.919
Development / Capital	10,088.226	11,210.544	12,734.578	14,218.358
Higher Education, Archives and Libraries	11,777.639	13,161.880	15,112.826	17,218.364
Salary	5,424.128	6,351.544	7,367.791	8,546.638
Non Salary <sup>3</sup>	630.965	630.336	724.886	833.619
Development / Capital	5,722.546	6,180.000	7,020.149	7,838.108
Information Public Relation and Culture	484.703	545.640	625.873	713.015
Salary	141.575	153.714	178.308	206.838
Non Salary	132.590	167.926	193.113	222.078
Development / Capital	210.538	224.000	254.452	284.100
Population Welfare	1,297.721	1,604.800	1,850.254	2,126.112
Salary	774.516	950.103	1,102.119	1,278.459
Non Salary	298.404	324.697	373.272	429.114
Development / Capital	224.801	330.000	374.862	418.540
Public Health Engineering	7,797.760	10,288.953	11,773.013	13,343.029
Salary	2,104.140	2,294.457	2,661.570	3,087.421
Non Salary	2,142.622	2,143.396	2,464.907	2,834.644
Development / Capital	3,550.998	5,851.100	6,646.537	7,420.963
Relief Rehabilitation and Settlement	6,600.013	7,701.253	8,621.549	9,610.293
Salary	407.710	407.575	472.787	548.433
Non Salary	4,744.868	5,240.678	5,816.664	6,458.036
Development / Capital	1,447.435	2,053.000	2,332.098	2,603.825
Zakat, Ushr, Social Welfare, Special	1 669 454	1 706 207	1 062 757	2 245 901
<b>Education and Women Empowerment</b>	1,668.454	1,706.207	1,962.757	2,245.801
Salary	798.519	843.613	978.591	1,135.166
Non Salary <sup>4</sup>	263.930	306.411	352.372	405.227
Development / Capital	606.005	556.183	631.794	705.408
Elementary & Secondary Education	84,629.363	93,611.018	108,030.339	124,239.898
Salary	56,440.559	65,770.671	76,293.978	88,501.015
Non Salary	4,112.378	7,913.767	9,100.832	10,465.956
Development / Capital	24,076.426	19,926.580	22,635.529	25,272.927
Grand Total	147,369.696	165,331.414	190,223.698	217,867.376

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Provision of an additional amount of PKR 63 million under non-salary for 2014-15

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Provision of an additional amount of PKR 115 million under non-salary for 2014-15

## Auqaf, Hajj, Religious and Minority Affairs Department

#### Vision of the Department

"Ensuring adequate protection, conservation and sustainable use of Auqaf properties- mosques and shrines and promotion of religious harmony"

#### **Policy**

- Better management and maintenance of waqf properties as per the provisions of The North-West Frontier Province Waqf Properties Ordinance 1979
- Improving facilities at mosques and shrines and ensuring security around mosques in order to provide peaceful environment for the devotees
- Explore, identify, and document historic shrines in neglected and far-off areas
- Ensure standardized publication of The Holy Quran
- Safe guarding and promoting the rights of minorities

#### Departmental Outcome(s) & Output(s)

OUTCOME(S)	OUTPUT(S)
	1.1 Better management and maintenance of Waqf properties as per the provisions of
1. Waqf properties better managed	The Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Waqf Properties Ordinance 1979
	2.1 Improved facilities at mosques and
	shrines to ensure peaceful environment for
	devotees
2. Improved religious tolerance and	2.2 Promotion of welfare and safeguarding
	the rights of minorities
harmony	2.3 Standardized publication of The Holy
	Quran ensured
	2.4 Promotion of religious tolerance for
	inter/intra faith harmony
3. Improved governance	3.1 Improved policy, planning, budgeting
5. improved governance	and monitoring

#### **Strategic Overview**

Auqaf Department is a semi-autonomous, fund generating body of the Provincial Government running its affairs under the Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Waqf Properties Ordinance 1979. Mission of the department is to foster religious harmony across the Province through promoting religious activities, greater awareness among the masses, and discourage segments of society with malign intentions towards particular religious groups/sects. The funds generated are utilized for education, medical facilities, social welfare, academic scholarships and the upkeep of important religious monuments and the holy places.

Key Reforms Initiative(s)				
Cabinet approval of the Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Charitable and Religious Trusts Bill, 2013				
Achievements 2013-14	Future Plan & Priorities			
Strengthened fiscal discipline through effective controls	Scholarships to the students of religious minorities			
Removal of illegal intrusion on urban commercial and rural agricultural waqf properties	Establishment of Quran Complex and Seerat academies in major cities			
	Special security measures for minorities			
Provision of grant in aids to religious institutes and				
minorities	Restoration and preservation of minority worship places			
Allocation of funds for the welfare of minorities	·			
Promotion of religious activities	Provision of grant in aids to religious institutes and minorities			
	Allocation of funds for the welfare of minorities			

### **Budget Estimates: By Major Type of Expenditure**

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
A01-Employee Related Expenses	18.460	20.465	23.739	27.538
A03-Operating Expenses	50.273	50.436	58.001	66.702
A05-Grants, Subsidies and Write off	43.888	43.888	50.471	58.042
Loans/Advances/Others				
A06-Transfers	0.040	0.044	0.051	0.058
A09-Expenditure on Acquiring Physical Assets	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.004
A13-Repair and Maintenance	0.148	0.160	0.184	0.212
Development / Capital	106.000	149.000	169.256	188.977
Grand Total	218.812	263.996	301.706	341.532

### Budget Estimates: By Outcome(s) & Output(s)

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
Auqaf, Hajj, Religious & Minority Affairs	218.812	263.996	301.706	341.532
1. Waqf properties better managed	44.660	76.695	156.565	174.807
1.1 Better management and maintenance of Waqf properties as per the provisions of The Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Waqf Properties Ordinance 1979	44.660	76.695	156.565	174.807
Development / Capital	44.660	76.695	156.565	174.807
2. Improved religious tolerance and harmony	61.340	72.305	12.691	14.170
2.1 Improved facilities at mosques and shrines to ensure peaceful environment for devotees	17.000	15.000	-	-
Development / Capital	17.000	15.000	-	-
2.2 Promotion of welfare and safeguarding the rights of minorities	42.340	52.305	12.691	14.170
Development / Capital	42.340	52.305	12.691	14.170
2.3 Standardized publication of The Holy Quran ensured	-	-	-	-
Development / Capital	-	-	-	-
2.4 Promotion of religious tolerance for inter/intra faith harmony	2.000	5.000	-	-
Development / Capital	2.000	5.000	-	-
3. Improved governance	112.812	114.996	132.450	152.555
3.1 Improved policy, planning, budgeting and monitoring	112.812	114.996	132.450	152.555
Salary	18.460	20.465	23.739	27.538
Non Salary	94.352	94.531	108.711	125.017
Development / Capital	-	-	-	-

## Key Performance Indicator(s) and Medium Term Target(s)

0.4	(	Targets	Targets Progress		Medium Term Targets		
Output(s)	Key Performance Indicator(s)		13-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	
Outcome 1. Waqf pr	operties better managed						
1.1 Better management and maintenance of Waqf properties as per the provisions of The Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Waqf Properties Ordinance 1979	1.1.1 Increase in revenue of Waqf Properties	40%	40%	0%	0%	40%	
	ed religious tolerance and harmony		,	r—————-		r	
2.1 Improved facilities at mosques and	2.1.1 Number of Darul Uloom /Madaris /Masajid provided grant in aid	230	230	250	260	280	
shrines to ensure peaceful environment for devotees	2.1.2 Number of religious/minorities' conferences held	6	6	5	8	10	
2.2 Promotion of welfare and safeguarding the	2.2.1 Number of missionary educational institutes provided grant in aid	-	-	20	25	30	
rights of minorities	2.2.2 Number of minorities provided with skills enhancement trainings	500	310	500	500	500	
	2.2.3 Number of packages for Kalash minorities	2	2	2	4	5	
	2.2.4 Number of worship places/residential colonies of minorities restored/preserved	2	16	18	20	25	
	2.2.5 Financial aid/scholarship to religious minorities (In Million)	PKR 5	PKR 42	PKR 6	PKR 8	PKR 9	
	2.2.6 Number of welfare schemes     (Education & Housing) tailored to     cater to the needs of minorities	-	4	5	6	7	
2.3 Standardized publication of The Holy Quran ensured	2.3.1 Number of Quran Complexes and Seerat Academies constructed in major cities	-	0	3	5	8	
2.4 Promotion of religious tolerance for inter/intra faith harmony	2.4.1 Number of workshops /seminars for the true image of Islam in the context of inter/intra- faith harmony	-	-	2	2	2	
Outcome 3. Improve	,		<b></b>			r	
3.1 Improved policy, planning,	3.1.1 Number of Performance Review Meetings held	12	6	12	12	12	
budgeting and monitoring	3.1.2 ADP utilization	100%	12%	100%	100%	100%	

## **Health Department**

#### Vision of the Department

"Work towards a healthy population in partnership with the private sector and civil society and develop effective and efficient healthcare systems targeted towards women in reproductive age and critical illness coverage"

#### **Policy**

- Up gradation and optimal usage of healthcare facilities leading to measurable improvement in primary, secondary and tertiary healthcare
- Building upon and improving health delivery systems and health management systems with measurable impact on health MDGs 4, 5 & 6
- Social protection for low income and vulnerable income groups
- Capacity building for evidence and outcomes based planning with emphasis on data analysis research
- Focusing on community led health programs and public private partnerships

#### Departmental Outcome(s) & Output(s)

OUTCOME(S)	OUTPUT(S)
	1.1 Enhanced access to primary healthcare services
1. Enhancing coverage and access of essential health services especially for the poor and vulnerable	<ol> <li>1.2 Enhanced access to secondary healthcare services</li> </ol>
	1.3 Enhanced access to tertiary healthcare services
	1.4 Enhanced access to specialized services
	1.5 Subsidized curative healthcare services for emergency/accident patients and poor/underprivileged population subgroups
2. Measurable reduction in the burden of disease especially among vulnerable segments of the population	2.1 Preventive healthcare services focusing child immunization, reproductive health and malnutrition in vulnerable segments of the society

OUTCOME(S)	OUTPUT(S)
	2.2 Prevention from common diseases
	through promotion, early detection
	followed by subsidized curative support
	2.3 Improved emergency and epidemic
	response
	3.1 Improving quality of education in
	medical and para medical colleges with an
	emphasis on continued medical education
2 Improved human recourse management	3.2 Strengthened personnel section and
3. Improved human resource management	enhanced capacities of health workforce
	through strengthening of Provincial Health
	Services Academy and its network and
	improving the quality of training
	4.1 Improved accountability and
4. Improved governance and	transparency for quality health services
accountability	4.2 Strengthening of stewardship function
	with improved planning and policy making
C lunings and be although the collections	5.1 Enforcement and review of health
5. Improved health regulation	regulations and food safety act

#### **Strategic Overview**

Health Department is mandated by the Government of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa to ensure provision of quality health services to the people in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa at an affordable cost. Mission of the department is to protect the health of all citizens of the Province. The department has a network of 92 RHCs, 760 BHUs, 472 other primary health centres and 183 hospitals including four autonomous tertiary hospitals. The Health Sector Strategy, one of the landmarks, outlined key outcomes with strategic actions to take forward the agenda and vision of the government. The Health Sector Strategy is being transformed into an Operational Plan duly aligned with Medium Term Budgetary Framework. Consequent upon the promulgation of 18<sup>th</sup> Amendment in the Constitution, functions of the department were revised and duly incorporated in the Rules of Business of Government of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa. Following which the organizational restructuring is being undertaken to cater the corresponding needs.

#### Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Primary Healthcare Initiative

The Government considers that making the health system equitable and people-centred is an essential step towards the alleviation of poverty. Peoples Primary Healthcare Initiative/Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Primary Healthcare Initiative endeavours to achieve this objective through improvement in the basic infrastructure of health facilities, by ensuring availability of

medicines and staff, and coordination of activities relating to healthcare service delivery at the primary level including promotive, preventive and curative healthcare.

#### **Districts Conditional Grant 2013-14**

This model of inter government transfers aimed to improve the health service delivery at the grass root level by focusing the disproportionate budget allocation between salary and non-salary components. Funds were provided to the districts against agreed set of performance triggers and sound systems of accountability, transparency and equity in resource distribution were ensured under the standard operating procedure for this model. Looking at the encouraging results, the Khyber Pakhtunkhwa endorsed its up-scaling from the two districts of D.I Khan and Buner to four additional districts of Lakki Marwat, Karak, Nowshehra and Haripur.

#### Key Reforms Initiative(s)

Provision of free emergency services worth Rs. 1 billion

Establishment of Insulin Bank worth Rs. 25 million

Provision of incentives for maternal health service worth Rs. 300 million

Provision of incentives for immunization services worth Rs. 200 million

Provision of free treatment for critical illness worth Rs. 500 million

Acts being promulgated for Health Foundation, Health Regulatory Authority, Medical and Health Institution Reforms, Food Safety Authority, Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Human Organ and Transplantation, Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Protection of breast feeding and child nutrition, Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Injured persons (Medical Aid)

Establishment of drug and food testing laboratories

Operationalization of 24/7 mother and child health services under KPH

Launched mobile health services in 15 districts under KPH

Skill development programme for higher education in nursing worth Rs. 500 Million

Achievements 2013-14	Future Plan & Priorities
Approval of Integrated PC-1 that aims to integrate vertical programmes (LHW, MNCH, EPI and	Establishment of medical college in Nowshehra
Nutrition)	Establishment of Independent Monitoring Unit (IMU)

DHIS made functional in all primary and secondary level healthcare facilities	Completion of new DHQ hospital Nowshehra
20 705 TD	Establishment of DHQ hospital Torghar
38,795 TB patients were provided free treatment	Launch of a project for prevention against Malaria,
50,000 children provided incentive for immunization	Dengue and Leishmania
	Free treatment of 980 cancer patients
800 poor cancer patients provided free treatment	
Rs. 297.260 million provided to IRNUM, Peshawar for purchase of equipment for up gradation of	Construction of additional 500 beds in Saidu group of hospital
radiotherapy treatment facilities	Launch of Social Health Insurance Scheme
Establishment of 14 new BHUs	Completion of construction work of DHQ hospital Kohistan and Hangu
Construction of accident and emergency	ŭ
department in DHQs of three districts	Completion of four category-D hospitals
Continuation of the Districts Conditional Grant to six districts in areas of Immunization, Antenatal services, M&E and Capacity building and nutritional services to the population	Expansion of kidney centre, Hayatabad by construction of additional 50 beds
Rs. 67 million worth equipment purchased for Bacha Khan Medical College and LRH	

## **Budget Estimates: By Major Type of Expenditure**

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
A01-Employee Related Expenses	16,933.682	18,807.264	21,816.426	25,307.054
A03-Operating Expenses	2,964.903	3,460.002	3,979.002	4,575.853
A04-Employees Retirement Benefits	20.000	20.000	25.600	32.768
A05-Grants, Subsidies and Write off	1,232.742	1,518.555	1,746.338	2,008.289
Loans/Advances/Others				
A06-Transfers	1,220.222	1,281.103	1,470.706	1,688.371
A09-Expenditure on Acquiring Physical Assets	393.002	0.802	0.922	1.061
A12-Civil Works	0.651	0.651	0.749	0.861
A13-Repair and Maintenance	41.803	148.746	171.058	196.716
Development / Capital	10,088.226	11,210.544	12,734.578	14,218.358
Grand Total	32.895.231	36,447,667	41.945.380	48.029.332

### Budget Estimates: By Outcome(s) & Output(s)

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
Health	32,895.231	36,447.667	41,945.380	48,029.332
1. Enhancing coverage and access of essential health services especially for the poor and vulnerable	22,717.835	25,129.918	25,883.122	29,729.590
1.1 Enhanced access to primary healthcare services	5,528.210	6,395.860	5,348.918	6,165.117
Salary	3,759.782	3,603.461	4,180.015	4,848.817
Non Salary	232.478	290.875	334.506	384.682
Development / Capital	1,535.950	2,501.524	834.397	931.618
1.2 Enhanced access to secondary healthcare services	6,592.044	8,169.130	7,768.058	8,933.452
Salary	3,776.288	4,629.716	5,370.471	6,229.746
Non Salary	508.846	695.114	799.377	919.279
Development / Capital	2,306.910	2,844.300	1,598.210	1,784.427
1.3 Enhanced access to tertiary healthcare services	7,078.068	7,015.143	8,447.113	9,729.443
Salary	3,856.625	4,334.139	5,027.601	5,832.017
Non Salary	2,336.256	2,128.654	2,445.852	2,810.319
Development / Capital	885.187	552.350	973.660	1,087.107
1.4 Enhanced access to specialized services	2,020.185	2,024.785	2,662.755	3,020.551
Salary	577.850	786.270	912.073	1,058.005
Non Salary	190.301	210.174	241.521	277.544
Development / Capital	1,252.034	1,028.341	1,509.161	1,685.002
1.5 Subsidized curative healthcare services for emergency/accident patients and poor/underprivileged population subgroups	1,499.328	1,525.000	1,656.277	1,881.028
Non Salary	825.000	825.000	948.750	1,091.063
Development / Capital	674.328	700.000	707.527	789.965
2. Measurable reduction in the burden of disease especially among vulnerable segments of the population	1,848.312	2,247.687	5,998.238	6,737.142
2.1 Preventive healthcare services focusing child immunization, reproductive health and malnutrition in vulnerable segments of the society	998.556	1,399.148	5,290.083	5,929.730
Salary	404.491	443.476	514.432	596.741
Non Salary	17.829	23.350	26.852	30.880
Development / Capital	576.235	932.322	4,748.798	5,302.109
2.2 Prevention from common diseases through promotion, early detection followed by subsidized curative support	849.757	848.539	708.155	807.412
Salary	285.497	304.330	353.022	409.506
Non Salary	31.007	36.207	41.638	47.884
Development / Capital	533.252	508.002	313.495	350.022
2.3 Improved emergency and epidemic response	-	-	-	-

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
3. Improved human resource management	5,357.616	6,103.036	6,824.225	7,823.664
3.1 Improving quality of education in medical and Para medical colleges with an emphasis on continued medical education	3,857.006	4,352.862	4,868.025	5,566.244
Salary	2,072.514	2,379.848	2,760.624	3,202.323
Non Salary	193.692	203.280	236.144	274.632
Development / Capital	1,590.800	1,769.734	1,871.257	2,089.289
3.2 Strengthened personnel section and enhanced capacities of health workforce through strengthening of Provincial Health Services Academy and its network and improving the quality of training	1,500.610	1,750.174	1,956.199	2,257.420
Salary	616.304	676.623	784.883	910.464
Non Salary	834.306	1,018.580	1,171.317	1,346.957
Development / Capital	50.000	54.971	-	-
4. Improved governance and accountability	2,873.399	2,833.408	3,142.870	3,626.585
4.1 Improved accountability and transparency for quality health services	753.295	668.045	668.468	773.015
Salary	557.189	465.599	540.094	626.510
Non Salary	80.771	82.446	94.813	109.035
Development / Capital	115.335	120.000	33.561	37.471
4.2 Strengthening of stewardship function with improved planning and policy making	2,120.104	2,165.363	2,474.402	2,853.569
Salary	965.099	1,107.453	1,284.645	1,490.189
Non Salary	616.810	908.910	1,045.246	1,202.032
Development / Capital	538.195	149.000	144.511	161.349
5. Improved health regulation	98.069	133.619	96.925	112.350
5.1 Enforcement and review of health regulations and food safety act	98.069	133.619	96.925	112.350
Salary	62.042	76.350	88.566	102.737
Non Salary	6.027	7.269	8.359	9.613
Development / Capital	30.000	50.000	-	-

## Key Performance Indicator(s) and Medium Term Target(s)

Output(s)	Key Performance	Targets	Progress	Me	Medium Term Targets		
Output(s)	Indicator(s)	201	13-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	Remarks
Outcome 1. Enhanci	ng coverage and access of es	sential health	services espec	ially for the pod	or and vulnera	ble	
1.1 Enhanced	1.1.1 Daily OPD	0.402	11.749	0.406	10.246	11 201	(DUIC)
access to primary	attendance (In Million)	9.403	11.749	9.406	10.346	11.381	(DHIS)
healthcare	Male (<1-14 yrs.)		2.733				
services	Male (15+ yrs.)		1.857				
	Female (<1-14 yrs.)	†	2.900	<u> </u>		†	ļ
	Female (15+ yrs.)	<del> </del>	4.259	<del> </del>		<del> </del>	ļ
	1.1.2 Number of existing facilities upgraded	10	-	10	-	-	(Planning Cell) Due for completion next year
	1.1.3 Number of new facilities established	16	14	-	-	-	(Planning Cell)
	1.1.4 Number of PHC facilities implementing MHSP in district		Nil	300	390	480	(Integrated Vertical Programme)
1.2 Enhanced access to	1.2.1 Daily OPD attendance (In Million)	5.871	6.988	6.458	7.104	7.815	(DHIS)
secondary	Male (<1-14 yrs.)		1.512				
healthcare	Male (15+ yrs.)		1.747				
services	Female (<1-14 yrs.)		1.433				
	Female (15+ yrs.)		2.296				
	1.2.2 Number of	153,17		<u> </u>		†	<u> </u>
	indoor patients	6	174,114	168,494	185,343	203,877	(DHIS)
	1.2.3 Number of new facilities established	-	-	2	2	2	(Planning Cell)
	1.2.4 Number of existing facilities upgraded	9	8	1	1	1	(Planning Cell)
	1.2.5 Bed occupancy rate		10	13	17	24	(DHIS)
1.3 Enhanced access to tertiary	1.3.1 Daily OPD attendance (In Million)	4.901	3.659	5.146	5.403	5.673	(Tertiary Hospitals)
healthcare	LRH		1.572				
services	KTH	†	0.873	<del> </del>		<del> </del>	<u> </u>
	HMC	<del> </del>	0.712			<u> </u>	ļ
	AMC	<del> </del>	0.503	<del> </del>		<del> </del>	<del> </del>
	1.3.2 Number of indoor patients (In Million)	0.596	0.294	0.626	0.658	0.690	(Tertiary Hospitals)
	LRH		0.110				
	KTH		0.062				
	HMC	†	0.058	<u> </u>			
	AMC	†	0.065	<del> </del>		†	<u> </u>
	1.3.3 Bed occupancy rate		79	83	87	90	(Tertiary Hospitals)
	LRH	<del> </del>	 89	<del> </del>		<del> </del>	
		<del> </del>		ļ		<del> </del>	ļ
	KTH	<b></b>	72 	ļ		<del> </del>	ļ
	HMC	<b></b>	78 	ļ		ļ	ļ
	AMC		77				

Output(s)	Key Performance	Targets	Progress	Me	Medium Term Targets			
	Indicator(s)	20	13-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	Remarks	
	1.3.4 Average length of stay		5	5	4	4	(Tertiary Hospitals)	
	LRH		6					
	KTH		5					
	HMC		5					
	AMC		5					
1.4 Enhanced	1.4.1 Number of							
access to	specialized hospitals	1	1	1	1	1	(Planning	
specialized	completed						Cell)	
services	1.4.2 Number of		1,475	1600	1700	1800	(PIPOS)	
	patients providing		240	200	200	200	(Paraplegic	
	rehabilitative services.		240	260	280	300	Centre)	
1.5 Subsidized	1.5.1 Number of A&E	2	2	4	1	4	(Planning	
curative	units established	3	3	1	1	1	Cell)	
healthcare	1.5.2 Emergency	2 000	1 000	2 000	2 000	3 000	(DHIC)	
services for	service utilization	3,000	1,808	3,000	3,000	3,000	(DHIS)	
emergency/accide	1.5.3 Total number of						(Social	
nt patients and	beneficiaries	0.335		1.152	1.195	1.253	Health	
poor/underprivile	(individuals) (In Million)		Implemen				Protection	
ged population	1.5.4 Total number of		tation				Initiative) Indicator &	
subgroups	beneficiaries	-		0.155	0.162	0.169	targets	
	(Households)						revised	
Outcome 2. Measurabl	e reduction in the burden of dise	ase especially a	among vulnerable	segments of th	e population			
2.1 Preventive							(MIS-EPI	
healthcare	2.1.1 Full	/	/		=		Program/In	
services focusing	immunization coverage	74%	72%	76%	78%	78%	egrated	
child	Ü						Vertical Programme	
immunization,							(DHIS/Integ	
reproductive	2.1.2 Skilled birth		54%	50%	60%	65%	ated Vertica	
health and	attendance						Programme	
malnutrition in	2.1.3 Percentage of						()	
vulnerable	children under 5		Nil	28%	32%	35%	(Integrated Vertical	
segments of the	moderately or severely		INII	20/0	32/0	33/0	Programme	
society	underweight							
2.2 Prevention	2.2.1 Case notification						(MIS- TB	
from common	rate for all TB Cases (	160	160	165	165	165	Program)	
disease through	per hundred thousand)							
promotion, early	2.2.2 Treatment	97%	93%	97%	97%	97%	(MIS- TB	
detection	success rate for T.B		33,0	<i>5,</i> ,,,	3.,0	37,76	Program)	
followed by	2.2.3 Beneficiaries of		15,045	15,797	17,377	19,115	(MIS- TB	
subsidized	TB medicine		15,615				Program)	
curative support	2.2.4 Total number of	220	457	240	200	200	( DHIS /Roll	
	slides (In Thousand)	220	157	240	260	280	Back Malari Programme	
			<del> </del>			<b></b>	( DHIS /Roll	
	2.2.5 Slide positivity	15%	17%	14%	13%	12%	Back Malari	
	rate			-,-		_,-	Programme	
	2.2.6 Patients						(Hepatitis	
	screened for Hepatitis		94,672	97,512	100,438	103,451	Control	
	B&C						Programme	
							(DHIS/Hepa	
	2.2.7 Hepatitis B virus						itis Control	
	+ cases	4,500	133,636	137,645	141,774	146,028	Programme	
	. 64363						, targets	
							revised	

Output(s)	Key Performance	Targets	Progress		edium Term Tai	T	(Source) &
σαιραιίοι	Indicator(s)	20	13-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	Remarks
	2.2.8 Hepatitis C virus + cases	6,000	38,177	39,322	40,502	41,717	(DHIS/Hepat itis Control Programme) , targets revised
	2.2.9 Beneficiaries of medicines (Hepatitis B&C)		171,813	176,967	182,276	187,745	(Hepatitis Control Programme)
	2.2.10 Number of positive HIV/AIDS patients	700	1,520	750	800	850	(HIV/AIDS Programme)
	2.2.11 Number of advocacy campaigns	30	0	35	40	45	(HIV/AIDS Programme) Non availability of funds
2.3 Improved emergency and epidemic response	2.3.1 No. of initiatives taken	-	1		ainst the indicato	•	(Health Department)
	numan resource management		T		<b>_</b>	T	·
3.1 Improving quality of education in	3.1.1 Number of nurses qualifying nursing diploma	1,270	1,270	1,270	1,270	1,270	(PHSA)
medical and Para medical colleges with an emphasis	3.1.2 Number of LHV students qualifying each year	150	270	150	150	150	(PHSA)
on continued medical education	3.1.3 Number of paramedic students qualifying each year	400	458	470	480	490	(PHSA)
	Male		320				
	Female		138				
3.2 Strengthened personnel section and enhanced capacities of health workforce	3.2.1 Number of refresher training	36	0	40	44	48	(PHSA)
through strengthening of Provincial Health Services Academy and its network and improving the quality of training	3.2.2 Number of mandatory trainings for newly inducted employees	35	28	37	39	41	(PHSA)
	governance and accountability		Ţ·		Ţ	T	·r·
4.1 Improved accountability and transparency for quality health	4.1.1 Number of facilities selected for implementation of standards		PHC-100 & SHC-4	150	170	190	(IQHCS Project)
services	4.1.2 Number of inspections/schedule visits bi-annual each (M&R Workshop)	160	75	180	200	220	(M&R Workshop)
	4.1.3 Number of repair and replacement done of medical equipment	150	60	170	190	210	(M&R Workshop)

0	Key Performance	Targets	Progress	Me	edium Term Tar	gets	(Source) &
Output(s)	Indicator(s)	201	.3-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	Remarks
	4.1.4 Number of districts reporting on DHIS	25	25	25	25	25	(DHIS)
	4.1.5 Number of review meetings conducted by DHIS	4	4	4	4	4	(DHIS)
4.2 Strengthening of stewardship function with	4.2.1 Number of reviews by Planning Cell	4	4	4	4	4	(Planning Cell)
improved planning and policy making	4.2.2 Number of policy papers submitted by HSRU	5	5	5	5	5	(HSRU)
	4.2.3 Quarterly review of ADP by the department	-	4	4	4	4	(Planning Cell)
Outcome 5. Improved l	nealth regulation						
5.1 Enforcement and review of	5.1.1 Number of clinics registered by HRA	3,500	2,758	4,000	4,500	5,000	(HRA)
health regulations and food safety act	5.1.2 Number of monitoring visits by drug inspectors	5,000	7,230	5,200	5,400	5,600	(Chief drug inspector )
	5.1.3 Number of drug samples tested In the laboratory	5,000	3,181	6,000	7,000	8,000	(Drug laboratory)
	5.1.4 Number of food samples tested	5,400	2,995	5,600	5,800	6,000	(Food laboratory)

# Higher Education, Archives and Libraries Department

#### Vision of the Department

"Higher Education Department as a beacon of higher education, research that equips youth with modern scientific, technical and socio-cultural knowledge"

#### **Policy**

- Addressing gender disparity by promoting gender equality, affirmative action and the empowerment of women
- Removing gender and ethnic disparities by promoting universal access to education
- Enabling tertiary educational institutions to be autonomous and accountable in terms of finance, administration and academics
- Reforming college level education through the development of career placement and other linkages with the job market

#### Departmental Outcome(s) & Output(s)

OUTCOME(S)	OUTPUT(S)
	1.1 Provision of equitable and quality education services at colleges and universities
1. Improved access and learning outcomes at higher education level	1.2 Promotion of higher education through performance and need based scholarship incentives
	1.3 Human resource development of teaching and administrative staff
	1.4 User friendly libraries / archives services to facilitate knowledge acquisition
2. Effective governance for better service delivery	2.1 Improved policy, planning, financial management, monitoring and sector regulation

#### **Strategic Overview**

Primary mission of Higher Education, Archives and Libraries Department is to provide affordable quality education with emphasis on transferring skills and ensuring conducive learning environment with a view to develop knowledge based economy. The department constantly endeavours to promote higher education and to ensure increased intake by upgrading learning facilities and standards through introduction of market oriented courses, expansion of facilities/infrastructure, provision of better trained teaching staff/faculty and managers. In achieving these goals, the department employs 5,696 teaching staff at 181 colleges catering to 152,423 enrolled students (97,031 male and 55,392 female). Functioning through the Directorate of Higher Education and the Directorate of Archives and Libraries, the department is also supported by seven autonomous/semi-autonomous bodies.

Key Reform	s Initiative(s)
Chief Minister Endowment Fund for merit based schol	arships
Monthly stipend for unemployed youth	
Achievements 2013-14	Future Plan & Priorities
Establishment of eight (3 male, 5 female) new government colleges	Strengthening of Directorate of Colleges
Establishment of Higher Education Teachers Training Academy	Establishment of two Home Economics Colleges at Abbottabad and Nowshehra
Pre-service & in-service trainings to teachers	Strengthening of Higher Education Management Information System Cell
Project Management Unit for reorganization of higher education established	Development of Archives & Libraries and major repair of existing public libraries
189 departments of BS-4 year's programme started in 39 government colleges	Construction of Government Girls Degree Colleges in Haripur, Havellian, Batkhela, Nowshehra
Establishment of public libraries in two districts	Strengthening of existing infrastructure
Financial support provided to ten universities	Provision of transport facility to Coordinator Colleges
Established Khushal Khan University at Karak	Mandatory training for College teachers
Two sub campuses upgraded to full-fledged universities in Haripur and Swabi	Teachers engagement for BS-4 year degree program
Strengthening of existing infrastructure	Feasibility study for the establishment of Knowledge City in Swabi

Salary benefit package of full pay to female teacher and half pay to male teachers in remote colleges of eight districts

Provision of buses to the female colleges with addition of 11 new buses

Provision of Day Care Centres in 55 Girls Colleges

#### Budget Estimates: By Major Type of Expenditure<sup>5</sup>

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
A01-Employee Related Expenses	5,424.128	6,351.544	7,367.791	8,546.638
A03-Operating Expenses	583.003	577.243	663.829	763.404
A05-Grants, Subsidies and Write off	45.000	50.000	57.500	66.125
Loans/Advances/Others				
A06-Transfers	0.150	0.150	0.172	0.198
A09-Expenditure on Acquiring Physical Assets	0.053	0.044	0.051	0.058
A13-Repair and Maintenance	2.758	2.899	3.334	3.834
Development / Capital	5,722.546	6,180.000	7,020.149	7,838.108
Grand Total	11,777.639	13,161.880	15,112.826	17,218.364

#### Budget Estimates: By Outcome(s) & Output(s)

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
Higher Education, Archives and Libraries	11,777.639	13,161.880	15,112.826	17,218.364
1. Improved access and learning outcomes at higher education level	11,541.038	12,880.203	14,856.926	16,923.550
1.1 Provision of equitable and quality education services at colleges and universities	11,256.371	12,503.007	14,682.555	16,726.722
Salary	5,280.418	6,179.036	7,167.682	8,314.511
Non Salary	569.657	564.484	649.157	746.530
Development / Capital	5,406.296	5,759.487	6,865.716	7,665.681
1.2 Promotion of higher education through performance and need based scholarship incentives	-	-	-	-
1.3 Human resource development of teaching and administrative staff	80.000	78.340	15.199	17.236
Salary	-	5.078	5.890	6.833
Non Salary		0.262	0.301	0.346
Development / Capital	80.000	73.000	9.007	10.057
1.4 User friendly libraries / archives services to facilitate knowledge acquisition	204.667	298.856	159.172	179.591

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Provision of an additional amount of PKR 63 million under non-salary for 2014-15

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
Salary	24.102	32.232	37.389	43.371
Non Salary	5.565	6.425	7.389	8.497
Development / Capital	175.000	260.199	114.394	127.723
2. Effective governance for better service delivery	236.601	281.677	255.901	294.815
2.1 Improved policy, planning, financial management, monitoring and sector regulation	236.601	281.677	255.901	294.815
Salary	119.608	135.198	156.830	181.922
Non Salary	55.743	59.165	68.039	78.245
Development / Capital	61.250	87.314	31.031	34.647

## Key Performance Indicator(s) and Medium Term Target(s)

Output(s)	Key Performance Indicator(s)	Targets Progress		Medium Term Targets			
Output(s)	key Performance Indicator(s)	201	l <b>3-14</b>	2014-15	2015-16	2016-1	
Outcome 1. Impr	oved access and learning outcomes	at higher educa	ation level				
1.1 Provision	1.1.1 Number of higher						
of equitable	education institutions						
and quality	Degree & Post-graduate						
education	colleges						
services at	Boys	120	110	117	124	155	
colleges and	Girls	75	71	78	86	100	
universities	Universities						
	Women	_	1	2	2	2	
	Co-Education		18	20	22	24	
	1.1.2 Total enrolment						
	Intermediate						
	Boys		60,060	61,201	62,363	63,54	
	Girls		30,562	31,142	31,733	32,33	
	Degree & Post-graduate						
	colleges						
	Boys	2,700	36,971	38,971	40,971	42,97	
	Girls	1,100	24,830	25,830	26,830	27,83	
	Universities	-	80,824	90,000	94,000	98,00	
	1.1.3 Number of college						
	teachers						
	Male	3,900	3,656	4,200	4,500	5,200	
	Female	2,300	2,040	2,600	3,000	3,100	
	1.1.4 Number of teachers						
	getting salary incentives in						
	hard areas						
	Male (Half basic pay)	305	182	220	250	280	
	Female (Full basic pay)	168	58	65	75	85	
	1.1.5 Number of teachers'		Advertise	1,139	800	500	
	assistants hired		d	1,139	800		
	1.1.6 Number of						
	buses/vehicles provided to	75	79	85	90	100	
	Govt. Colleges (Female)		ļ				
	1.1.7 Number of Day Care						
	Centres established in Govt.	55	55	65	75	85	
	Colleges (Female)		ļļ.				
	1.1.8 Number of colleges with						
	enhanced facilities and						
	capacity	50	ļ				
	BS block/rooms constructed	- <del>-</del>	ļ <u>-</u>	7	12	18	
	Rehabilitation/repair		131	50	50	50	
	Furniture, lab gear etc.		125	130	140	150	
	1.1.9 Number of universities	_		4.5			
	provided with enhanced	7	9	11	11	13	
4.0.0	facilities and capacity		<del> </del>				
1.2 Promotion	1.2.1 Number of						
of higher	merit/affordability	-	-	1,500	1,600	1,700	
education	scholarships awarded to						
through	students of Govt. Colleges		<del> </del>				
performance	1.2.2 Number of merit		MoU	22	40		
and need	scholarships awarded to	-	signed &	32	40	50	
based	needy students for bachelor						

Output(s)	Key Performance Indicator(s)	Targets	Progress	Med	dium Term Targets	
		201		2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
scholarship incentives	studies in institutes all over Pakistan		students identified			
	1.2.3 Number of students awarded laptops on merit basis	1,000	1,000	-	-	-
1.3 Human resource development of teaching and	1.3.1 Human Resource Planning tools developed and implemented	Policy Formulated	Policy formulated & teacher training academy established	_	e mandatory for prs & management	
administrative staff	1.3.2 Number of College staff provided with management and academic quality assurance courses					
	Male	125	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,700
	Female	80	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400
	1.3.3 Number of PhD scholarships awarded to college teachers	-	-	10	15	20
	1.3.4 Faculty development programme in indigenous universities of Pakistan	-	-	300	200	100
1.4 User	1.4.1 Number of libraries	-	11	15	18	21
friendly libraries /	1.4.2 Number of libraries memberships	50	8,096	9,500	10,500	11,500
archives services to facilitate knowledge acquisition	1.4.3 Archives converted to digital formats and uploaded on the internet	Archives converted	Archives converted	100% uploaded & maintained	100%	100%
Outcome 2. Effec	tive governance for better service of	lelivery		······································		
2.1 Improved policy,	2.1.1 Regional directorates established	PC-I prepared	Not yet initiated	PC-I & SNE prepared	Establishe d	Operatio nal
planning, financial management,	2.1.2 Number of international universities having linkages with KP universities	35	35	40	50	60
monitoring and sector	2.1.3 Increase in revenue generation	0%	10%	10%	10%	10%
regulation	2.1.4 Quality assurance policy	Policy formulated by HEC	Policy formulated & implement ed in 21 colleges	Roll out	Roll out continued	Roll out continue d
	2.1.5 Number of quality assurance audits conducted in colleges	-	21	60	40	60
	2.1.6 ADP utilization	100%	100% <sup>6</sup>	100%	100%	100%
	2.1.7 Skills policy at universities	Skills policy developed	Policy formulatio n pending	Policy devised & approved	Implemen ted in 5 universitie s	Impleme nted in ! more universit es

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm 6}$  Projected expenditure against releases up to  $30^{\rm th}$  June

Output(s)	Var. Darfarmana Indiastaria	Targets	Progress	Med	ium Term Targ	ets	
	Key Performance Indicator(s)	201	3-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	
	2.1.8 Monitoring and	Policy	Not yet	Living Continued and		1	
	evaluation conducted	formulated	formulated	Initiation	Continued and improved		
	2.1.9 MIS at Secretariat level developed	MIS developed	MIS developed & data collection started	Operational	Reporting	Reporting	

# Information Public Relation and Culture Department

#### Vision of the Department

"To provide factual and broad based projections of socio-economic, political and religious affairs of the Province to the general masses in the print and electronic media. Establishing an adequate institutional framework for protecting and promoting language, art and culture of the Province"

#### **Policy**

- Having a definite and dedicated program for the conservation, protection and safeguard of entire cultural heritage in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa
- Promoting language, art & culture of the Province
- Expanding the existing net of media coverage by allowing new entrants for television
- Encouraging telecast of documentaries for the projection of culturally enriched Province

#### Departmental Outcome(s) & Output(s)

OUTCOME(S)	OUTPUT(S)			
1. Informed citizens through factual and broad based projections of socio-economic, political and religious affairs of	1.1 Expansion and strengthening of information network and public relations			
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa	information network and public relations			
2. Improved governance	2.1 Improved policy, planning, budgeting and monitoring			
3. Adequate institutional framework established to promote and protect cultural heritage of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa	3.1 Promotion and preservation of language, art, and culture			

#### **Strategic Overview**

Information Public relations and Culture Department strives towards expeditious service delivery and emphasizes to expand the service delivery horizon across the Province to reach out the targeted audience; covering civil society, urban and rural elites, middle & working class

with special focus on people living in the tribal regions. As such, it has a vital role to perform when it comes to "attainment of a secure, just and prosperous society". In information domain it aims to bridge the gap between the government and the public, whereas on the culture aspect it preserves the culture heritage and promote the rich ancient culture of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa. The Department also promotes and encourages the artists and intellectual work in the field of arts, crafts, music and folk lore. The Department has 7 regional information offices and 2 functional radio stations in the Province.

Key Reforms Initiative(s)
---------------------------

Promulgation of Right to Information Act 2013

Establishment of Journalist Endowment Fund worth Rs. 50 million

Promulgation of the Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Press, Newspapers, News Agencies and Books Registration Act 2013

Media/Publicity Cell being established

Print and Electronic Media Bill

Achievements 2013-14	Future Plan & Priorities
Official website and social networking sites for the Directorate of Information developed	Establishment of additional three radio stations
	Human resource development trainings
Established 15 press clubs in different districts of	
the Province	Sensitization of community about health issues through electronic and print media
Twenty five cultural events organised	
	Promotion of youth activities
Production of documentaries and videos	
Pakhtunkhwa Radio FM 92.2 MHz Peshawar generated revenue of PKR 2.4 million	Combating terrorism through electronic media to promote peaceful society
	Promotion of culture heritage to ensure its
Awareness among the masses by broadcasting increased public service messages through two	preservation and enhance income of the Province
radio stations	Extending time duration of the FM radio stations and including variety of programme

## **Budget Estimates: By Major Type of Expenditure**

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
A01-Employee Related Expenses	141.575	153.714	178.308	206.838
A03-Operating Expenses	44.425	51.291	58.985	67.832
A05-Grants, Subsidies and Write off Loans/Advances/Others	83.100	113.100	130.065	149.575
A06-Transfers	0.930	0.964	1.107	1.270
A09-Expenditure on Acquiring Physical Assets	1.839	0.020	0.023	0.026
A13-Repair and Maintenance	2.296	2.551	2.934	3.374
Development / Capital	210.538	224.000	254.452	284.100
Grand Total	484.703	545.640	625.873	713.015

## Budget Estimates: By Outcome(s) & Output(s)

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
Information Public Relation and Culture	484.703	545.640	625.873	713.015
1. Informed citizens through factual and broad based projections of socio-economic, political and religious affairs of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa	260.431	217.755	73.748	85.309
1.1 Expansion and strengthening of information network and public relations	260.431	217.755	73.748	85.309
Salary	40.050	43.036	49.922	57.909
Non Salary	19.843	20.719	23.826	27.399
Development / Capital	200.538	154.000	-	-
2. Improved governance	205.272	274.384	465.098	530.000
2.1 Improved policy, planning, budgeting and monitoring	205.272	274.384	465.098	530.000
Salary	101.525	110.678	128.386	148.928
Non Salary	98.747	133.207	153.187	176.163
Development / Capital	5.000	30.499	183.525	204.909
3. Adequate institutional framework established to promote and protect cultural heritage of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa	19.000	53.501	87.027	97.706
3.1 Promotion and preservation of language, art, and culture	19.000	53.501	87.027	97.706
Non Salary	14.000	14.000	16.100	18.515
Development / Capital	5.000	39.501	70.927	79.191

## Key Performance Indicator(s) and Medium Term Target(s)

Output(s)	Key Performance Indicator(s)	Targets	Progress	Medium Term Targets		
Output(3)	Rey renormance maleator(s)	201	3-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Outcome 1. Inform	ed citizens through factual and broad	based projection	ons of socio-eco	nomic, politic	al and religious	affairs of
Khyber Pakhtunkhy	va					<del></del>
1.1 Expansion and	1.1.1 Number of press clubs established	-	-	1	1	-
strengthening of information network and public relations	1.1.2 Number of FM radio stations established	3	-	1	2	-
	1.1.3 Number of hours of broadcasting					
	Annually					
	Peshawar	8,760	6,205	6,205	6,205	6,205
	Mardan	8,760	5,293	5,293	5,293	5,293
	Daily					
	Peshawar	24	17	17	17	17
	Mardan	24	14.5	15	15	15
	1.1.4 Number of press clubs provided grants	-	4		As per directive	es
	1.1.5 Number of documentaries telecasted	6	5	6	6	6
	1.1.6 Financial grants to journalists from endowment fund (In Million)		-	PKR 50	-	-
Outcome 2. Improv	ed governance					
2.1 Improved	2.1.1 ADP utilization	100%	8.50%	100%	100%	100%
policy, planning, budgeting and	2.1.2 Establishment of Planning Cell	Established	Positions advertised	HR	HR hired, Cell operationalized	
monitoring	2.1.3 Print and electronic media bill		Draft Bill prepared	Bill approved	Impler	nentation
Outcome 3. Adequa	ate institutional framework established	d to promote a	nd protect culti	ural heritage o	f Khyber Pakhtı	ınkhwa
3.1 Promotion and preservation	3.1.1 Number cultural festivals/shows organized	113	25	40	40	40
of language, art, and culture	3.1.2 Number of Kalash Qazis provided stipends	40	30	40	40	40
	3.1.3 Financial assistance given to the needy artists, artisans and writers (In Million)	PKR 11	PKR 1	PKR 10	PKR 10	PKR 10
	3.1.4 Cost of publication/printing of quality books (In Million)	PKR 5	-	PKR 5	PKR 5	PKR 5
3.1.5 Five year program of media campaigns to attract domestic tourists to festivals such as Kalash festival	Program documente d	-	Review & implementation		tation	
	3.1.6 Number of sites managed through Public Private Partnership	-	-	1	1	1
	3.1.7 Policy on development and promotion of culture	Policy and implement ation plan developed	Drafted	Reviewed & finalized	Implementa tion	ADP reflective of Policy

## **Population Welfare Department**

#### Vision of the Department

"Achievement of population stabilization for a healthy and prosperous society"

#### Departmental Outcome(s) & Output(s)

OUTCOME(S)	OUTPUT(S)
Universal accessibility to family planning / reproductive health services	1.1. Increased access and wider support to family planning/reproductive health services and programmes
2. Improved governance and human	2.1. Monitoring and evaluation system strengthened
resource development	2.2. Improved training programs (and facilities)

#### **Strategic Overview**

Government of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa population welfare strategy recognizes to promote the small family norm; invest in the youth and achieve this investment by maintaining a focus on the male population vis-à-vis behavioural change and awareness. The programme is mainly focused on birth spacing and mother and child health care. The program is wide in scope, touching on poverty reduction and also sustainable development. The department aims to achieve replacement level fertility by 2035 through expeditious completion of demographic transition that entails decline both in fertility and mortality rates.

Achievements 2013-14	Future Plan & Priorities
Decline in Total Fertility Rate (TFR) from 3.9% to $3.85\%^7$	Achievement of targets of "FP-2020" in line with International Commitment of London <sup>9</sup>
Increase in Contraceptive Prevalence Rate (CPR) from 28.10% in 2012-13 to 29% in 2013-14	Increase in Contraceptive Prevalence Rate (CPR) from 29 % to 30.1%
	Establishment of 100 Family Welfare Centres in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, MSUs in Districts Battagram,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Source PDHS 2013-14

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> London Summit, FP 2020.

0.535 million <sup>8</sup> patients served for general ailments (apart from those requiring family planning services)	Dir(U), Malakand & Torghar and Regional Training Institute Malakand
Couple Year of Protection (CYP) achieved 0.800 million	Construction of Reproductive Health Services Centres-A type Karak
	Purchase of land for Regional Training Institute, Abbottabad
	Contraceptive procurement

## **Budget Estimates: By Major Type of Expenditure**

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
A01-Employee Related Expenses	774.516	950.103	1,102.119	1,278.459
A03-Operating Expenses	222.930	248.728	286.037	328.943
A05-Grants, Subsidies and Write off Loans/Advances/Others	0.801	0.003	0.003	0.004
A06-Transfers	63.297	64.814	74.406	85.419
A09-Expenditure on Acquiring Physical Assets	0.478	0.484	0.557	0.640
A13-Repair and Maintenance	10.898	10.668	12.268	14.108
Development / Capital	224.801	330.000	374.862	418.540
Grand Total	1,297.721	1,604.800	1,850.254	2,126.112

## Budget Estimates: By Outcome(s) & Output(s)

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
Population Welfare	1,297.721	1,604.800	1,850.254	2,126.112
1. Universal accessibility to family planning / reproductive health services	913.407	1,237.665	1,488.685	1,712.758
1.1. Increased access and wider support to family	913.407	1,237.665	1,488.685	1,712.758
planning/reproductive health services and programmes				
Salary	656.974	820.901	952.245	1,104.604
Non Salary	115.253	239.594	275.520	316.832
Development / Capital	141.180	177.170	260.920	291.321
2. Improved governance and human resource development	384.314	367.135	361.569	413.354
2.1. Monitoring and Evaluation system strengthened	328.598	247.000	259.451	297.073
Salary	87.640	92.086	106.820	123.911
Non Salary	173.167	74.914	86.035	98.807
Development / Capital	67.791	80.000	66.596	74.356
2.2. Improved training programs (and facilities).	55.716	120.135	102.118	116.281
Salary	29.902	37.116	43.055	49.943
Non Salary	9.984	10.189	11.717	13.475
Development / Capital	15.830	72.830	47.346	52.863

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Data compiled at District and Provincial Level

## Key Performance Indicator(s) and Medium Term Target(s)

Output(s)	Key Performance	Targets	Progress	Me	dium Term Tar	gets
	Indicator(s)	L	3-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Outcome 1. Universal ac	cessibility to family planning / re	productive he	alth services			<del></del>
1.1. Increased access and wider support to family planning/reproductive health services and programmes	1.1.1 Number of mapping exercise to realign public, private & NGO facility	-	-	1	-	-
	1.1.2 Number of Family Welfare Centres established	532	532	100	150	150
	1.1.3 Number of Reproductive Health Service Centres established	27	27	2	2	2
	1.1.4 Number of mobile service units established	30	30	4	10	7
	1.1.5 Number of field visits carried out for motivational purposes (per month)	17,024	12,768	17,024	17,024	17,024
	1.1.6 Number of Religious Scholars enrolled as social mobilizers	-	-	20	500	550
	1.1.7 Number of initiatives taken for awareness through TV/Radio/Press etc.	1107	108	447	447	447
	1.1.8 Number of meetings/seminars held with religious scholars, public representatives, opinion leaders	25	20	26	26	26
	1.1.9 Couple Year Protection achieved (In Million)	0.92	0.80	1.01	1.26	1.51
	1.1.10 Number of patients served for general ailments (apart from those requiring FP services) (In Million)	0.76	0.535	0.829	1.036	1.241
	1.1.11 Number of contraceptive surgeries performed	3,499	3,170	3,849	4233	4656
	1.1.12 Number of extension camps held through Mobile Service Units	1,262	1,418	1500	1700	2200
	1.1.13 Number of satellite camps held through Family Welfare Centres	12,750	8,898	12,750	13,968	17,568

0	Key Performance	Targets	Progress	Me	Medium Term Targets	
Output(s)	Indicator(s)	201	L3-14	2014-15 2015-16		2016-17
	1.1.14 Number of reimbursements to non-program outlets for contraceptive surgery cases	2,303	814	2,500	2,750	3,000
Outcome 2. Improved go	overnance and human resource o	levelopment			<u></u>	
2.1. Monitoring and evaluation system strengthened	2.1.1 Number of workstations provided M&E software	2	2	12	13	-
	2.1.2 Number of field visits conducted for M&E (per month)	174	130	174	174	174
	2.1.3 Number of dedicated vehicles at the disposal of M&E Cell	2	0	2	-	-
2.2. Improved training programs (and facilities)	2.2.1 Number of non- program technical personnel trained	300	463	500	500	500
	2.2.2 Number of technical students trained	59	64	100	100	100
	2.2.3 Number of teaching staff trained	10	2	10	10	10
	2.2.4 Number of technical staff trained	700	220	250	250	250

## **Public Health Engineering Department**

#### Vision

"Every citizen of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa has access to portable drinking water and sanitation facilities for ensuring high standards of public health"

#### Departmental Outcome(s) & Output(s)

OUTCOME(S)	OUTPUT(S)
	1.1 Sanitation services improved
	1.2 Access to adequate quantity of safe water provided
	1.3 Existing infrastructure rehabilitated/repaired
1. Improved health outcome due to sustainable supply of clean drinking water and safe sanitation practices	1.4 Water quality testing labs and equipment across the Province operationalized
<b>F</b>	1.5 Awareness campaigns for rural population on
	<ul> <li>health hygiene practices</li> <li>conservation and protection of potable</li> <li>water for preservation of water</li> <li>NBCC strategy conducted</li> </ul>
2. Improved governance	2.1 Enhanced revenue collection and efficient/effective administrative services

#### **Strategic Overview**

Public Health Engineering Department (PHED) re-established as independent administrative department in November 2009 has the mission to ensure "Provision of safe drinking water and sanitation facilities to the people of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa in an efficient manner at an affordable cost without any discrimination to promote health, hygiene and cleaner environment". Recognizing access to safe drinking water and basic sanitation as the basic human rights, the Government of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa is committed to the provision of adequate quantity of safe drinking water and basic sanitation services to the entire population of the Province at an affordable cost. The Department has been implementing various projects to provide access to safe drinking water in un-served or underserved areas. Besides, rehabilitation of the existing non-functional water supply schemes to ensure sustainability;

improved maintenance and reliability of existing supplies; and for sanitary measures, substitution of old/rusted pipes and administration of all the PHED water supply schemes are some of the core functions of the department.

Key Reform	s Initiative(s)
Initiation of anti-corruption reforms	
Standardization of contract documents for consultants	
E-Governance	
Implementation of Market Rate System	
Achievements 2013-14	Future Plan & Priorities
101 Water supply schemes completed	Completion of 626 on-going water supply schemes
384 existing old based water supply schemes rehabilitated  Two major sanitation/drainage projects completed	Completion of 3 mega water supply projects i.e. Gravity Flow Water Supply Scheme (WSS) for Abbottabad, WSS for Batkhela and WSS for Drosh District Chitral
in District Nowshehra	
Two main water supply schemes in District Kohat and Karak completed	Feasibility studies for water supply and sewerage/drainage schemes
A mega project of water supply scheme for Chitral city completed	Awareness campaign for preservation of water, health hygiene promotion and NBCCS being launched
Gravity flow water supply schemes, Abbottabad	Operationalization of water quality testing laboratories across the Province
A project for awareness campaign for preservation of water, health hygiene promotion and NBCCS being launched	Establishment of a dedicated Revenue Cell
	Collaboration with communities and for public- private partnership in water supply
	Rehabilitation of the existing non-functional water supply schemes
	Strengthening institutional structures for water and sanitation, including regulations, institutions, social conventions and public health attitudes
	Coordinate and facilitate Emergency Preparedness and Response

## **Budget Estimates: By Major Type of Expenditure**

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
A01-Employee Related Expenses	2,104.140	2,294.457	2,661.570	3,087.421
A03-Operating Expenses	1,409.749	1,415.779	1,628.146	1,872.368
A04-Employees Retirement Benefits	0.010	0.010	0.013	0.016
A05-Grants, Subsidies and Write off Loans/Advances/Others	11.607	11.814	13.586	15.624
A06-Transfers	0.050	0.075	0.086	0.099
A09-Expenditure on Acquiring Physical Assets	1.410	1.792	2.061	2.370
A13-Repair and Maintenance	719.795	713.925	821.014	944.166
Development / Capital	3,550.998	5,851.100	6,646.537	7,420.963
Grand Total	7,797.760	10,288.953	11,773.013	13,343.029

## Budget Estimates: By Outcome(s) & Output(s)

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
Public Health Engineering	7,797.760	10,288.953	11,773.013	13,343.029
1. Improved health outcome due to sustainable supply of clean drinking water and safe sanitation practices	3,550.998	5,836.100	6,646.537	7,420.963
1.1 Sanitation services improved	535.387	1,424.191	79.375	88.624
Development / Capital	535.387	1,424.191	79.375	88.624
1.2 Access to adequate quantity of safe water provided	2,419.601	2,219.667	3,342.335	3,731.770
Development / Capital	2,419.601	2,219.667	3,342.335	3,731.770
1.3 Existing infrastructure rehabilitated/repaired	535.360	2,137.242	3,224.826	3,600.570
Development / Capital	535.360	2,137.242	3,224.826	3,600.570
1.4 Water quality testing labs and equipment across the province operationalized	35.000	35.000	-	-
Development / Capital	35.000	35.000	-	-
1.5 Awareness campaigns for rural population on     - health hygiene practices     - conservation and protection of potable water for preservation of water     - NBCC strategy conducted	25.650	20.000	-	-
Development / Capital	25.650	20.000	-	-
2. Improved governance	4,246.762	4,452.853	5,126.477	5,922.065
2.1 Enhanced revenue collection and efficient/effective administrative services	4,246.762	4,452.853	5,126.477	5,922.065
Salary	2,104.140	2,294.457	2,661.570	3,087.421
Non Salary	2,142.622	2,143.396	2,464.907	2,834.644
Development / Capital	-	15.000	-	-

## Key Performance Indicator(s) and Medium Term Target(s)

Output(s)	Key Performance Indicator(s)	Targets	Progress	Me	dium Term Tar	gets
Output(s)	Key Performance Indicator(s)	20	13-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Outcome 1. Improved	health outcome due to sustainable s	upply of clean	drinking water	r and safe sanita	ation practices	
1.1 Sanitation	1.1.1 Number of sanitation	2	1	1	_	_
services improved	schemes completed		<u> </u>			
	1.1.2 Number of beneficiaries					
	provided sanitation services (In	92,560	5,000	363,815	181,908	-
	Thousand)			ļ		
1.2 Access to	1.2.1 Number of					_
adequate quantity	collaboration/partnerships	-	2	1	1	1
of safe water	established					
provided	1.2.2 Number of water supply	144	117	150	78	-
	schemes completed 1.2.3 Number of beneficiaries					
	provided safe drinking water	610,894	496,351	307,284	122,226	-
1.3 Existing	p. ovided sale difficulty water					
infrastructure	1.3.1 Number of existing Water	100		100		
Rehabilitated/Repai	Supply Schemes rehabilitated	100	-	100	86	-
red						
1.4 Water quality	1.4.1 Number of water quality					
testing labs and	testing laboratories in	3	3	4	-	-
equipment across	operation					
the Province	1.4.2 Number of water samples	_	30	100	150	200
operationalized	examined					
1.5 Awareness	1.5.1 Number of awareness					
campaigns for rural	campaigns conducted in	1	-	-	-	-
population on	different parts of Khyber					
<ul> <li>health hygiene practices</li> </ul>	Pakhtunkhwa			<del> </del>		
- conservation and	1.5.2 Number of meetings held	-	<del>-</del>	-		<del>-</del>
protection of	1.5.3 Number of persons					
potable water for	educated on health hygiene					
preservation of	practices, conservation and	3,000	-	_	-	_
water	protection of potable water for	,				
- NBCC strategy	preservation of water and					
conducted	NBCC strategy					
Outcome 2. Improved	T	· <del>_</del>		<del></del>		
2.1 Enhanced	2.1.1 Revenues on account of	100%	51%	100%	100%	100%
revenue collection	water charges collected			ļ		
and	2.1.2 Revenue target achieved	100%	54%	100%	100%	100%
efficient/effective administrative	2.1.3 Reduction in illegal	30%	5%	100%	100%	100%
services	connections					
3C1 VICE3	2.1.4 Number of feasibility	4	1	3	-	-
	studies undertaken	<b> </b>		<del> </del>		
	2.1.5 Number of policy	1		4		
	approved by the Cabinet	1	-	1	-	-
	regarding water and sanitation  2.1.6 Number of water	<del> </del>		<del> </del>		
	solarization schemes	1	_	1	_	_
	completed		-	1	-	-
	Completed	! İ		!		

## Relief, Rehabilitation and Settlement Department

Vision of the Department	
"Disaster resilient Khyber Pakhtunkhwa"	

#### **Policy**

- To effectively oversight Relief, Rehabilitation and Emergency activities in the Province
- To foster effective coordination with the Federal Government and Provincial Departments on Disaster Management and Relief activities
- Safeguarding the interests of the Province on issues related to Relief, Rehabilitation, emergency etc. at National Assembly, Senate and Provincial Assembly
- Effective mechanism for referral of cases to the Provincial Government on behalf of PDMA,
   Parriam and any other agency that is created in the future

#### Departmental Outcome(s) & Output(s)

d policy, planning, budgeting ing		
dness for natural disasters and at of relief efforts		
n of immediate rescue and es to local communities		
1.4 Capacity built to cope with disasters of any magnitude		
_		

#### **Strategic Overview**

The Department of Relief, Rehabilitation and Settlement comprises of four attached units i.e. Provincial Disaster Management Authority (PDMA), Provincial Reconstruction, Rehabilitation and Settlement Authority (Parrsa), Civil Defence, and Rescue 1122. PDMA was established to coordinate disaster management at Provincial level by facilitating implementation of Disaster Risk Management Plans and policies. PDMA works in an overarching relationship with Parrsa, which was created to look after the rehabilitation and settlement of people affected by disasters in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa. The Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Emergency Rescue Service

(Rescue-1122) successfully implemented in Peshawar is a modern approach towards handling of fire emergencies, bomb blast, building collapse, road traffic accidents and other medical emergencies like heart attack etc. Civil Defence is mandated to supplement law & order, first aid and lifesaving operations, evacuation and relief measures, provide training in civil defence and first aid and lifesaving operations.

Achievements 2013-14	Future Plan & Priorities
Training of 150 officers of key departments and districts through a holistic training program	Monitoring and evaluation of 18 Women Friendly Spaces and development of a sustainability mechanism and providing skill trainings and
Timely response during monsoon, winter contingency planning and flood disaster in District Badin, Sindh due to well stocked warehouses	awareness sessions to the female DPs  Establishment of a 'Disaster Risk Management'
	Strategic Management Unit in PDMA
Establishment of Displaced Persons (DPs) camp in Togh Serai, Hangu	Revamping of Provincial Emergency Operations Centre and MIS section and development of MIS of
Establishment of Provincial Emergency Operation Centre (PEOC) in PDMA	PDMA for real time information gathering and its linkage with Rescue 1122, Home Department, District Disaster Management Units
Establishment of Control Rooms in 10 flood affected districts and provision of modern equipment for live monitoring and rapid need assessment	Continued reconstruction and rehabilitation of disaster affected infrastructure in KP
Trainings conducted through Women Desk to enhance capacities to effectively address women concerns during disasters	Establishment of Rescue 1122 in Dera Ismail, Swat, Abbottabad, Bannu and Kohat will complete extension of Emergency Rescue service in all divisional headquarters of KP
Establishment of a joint mechanism with Lady Health Worker programme to raise awareness regarding female health issues in ten vulnerable districts on monthly basis	Construction of Rescue 1122 Headquarters with state of art training equipment and strengthening of allied offices
Rehabilitation and/or reconstruction of 75 schools, 79 government buildings, 3km road (Islampur, Swat), 10 irrigation channels in District Swat and 2 water supply schemes etc.	Installation of a new digital E.P.A.B. exchange in Warning Operation Centre in Civil Defence Directorate and installation of Combined Control & Report Centres in all the District Headquarters for smooth functioning
Installation of 419 solar system and 102 water pumps in Malakand division	Strengthening of DDMUs
Provision of Rs.101.4 million in cash & in kind to the bereaved families who lost their bread winners or became incapacitated	Construction of Provincial Humanitarian Response Depot (Warehouse)
became mapacitated	Installation of pre-fabricated warehouses in

remaining 7priority districts (12 in total)

Compensation to 273,512 flood affectees through Watan Cards in the 1st phase and 302,314 beneficiaries in 2nd phase

District Disaster Management Plans for each district

Formulation of DRM framework for the Province

Distribution of Rs.4.929 billion as Housing compensation to 20,162 affectees of militancy in Malakand Division and FATA

Civil Defence training to 6,439 students, 641 civilians, 793 government officers, 1,453 volunteers, 878 policemen, and 756 labourers

Demonstrations, rallies and seminars on "International Civil Defence Day", celebrated on 1st March 2014

Civil defence operations during Moharram-ul-Haram with the help of 653 volunteers and during various campaigns i.e. anti-drug rally, plantation, Eid Milad un Nabi, polio campaign, anti-terrorist activities, by-elections etc.

#### **Budget Estimates: By Major Type of Expenditure**

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
A01-Employee Related Expenses	407.710	407.575	472.787	548.433
A03-Operating Expenses	4,739.748	5,235.641	5,810.871	6,451.374
A05-Grants, Subsidies and Write off Loans/Advances/Others	1.101	1.101	1.266	1.456
A06-Transfers	0.135	0.125	0.144	0.165
A09-Expenditure on Acquiring Physical Assets	0.290	0.259	0.298	0.343
A13-Repair and Maintenance	3.594	3.552	4.085	4.698
Development / Capital	1,447.435	2,053.000	2,332.098	2,603.825
Grand Total	6,600.013	7,701.253	8,621.549	9,610.293

#### Budget Estimates: By Outcome(s) & Output(s)

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
Relief Rehabilitation and Settlement	6,600.013	7,701.253	8,621.549	9,610.293
1. Effective minimization of conflict and disaster risks	6,600.013	7,701.253	8,621.549	9,610.293
1.1 Improved policy, planning, budgeting and monitoring	1,027.463	1,028.885	1,183.492	1,361.334
Salary	26.166	27.450	31.842	36.937
Non Salary	1,001.297	1,001.435	1,151.650	1,324.398
1.2 Preparedness for natural disasters and management of relief efforts	4,707.968	4,957.267	7,082.741	7,837.130

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
Salary	107.340	102.930	119.399	138.503
Non Salary	3,714.375	4,209.878	4,631.244	5,094.803
Development / Capital	886.253	644.459	2,332.098	2,603.825
1.3 Provision of immediate rescue and relief services	805.133	1,652.821	283.141	328.186
to local communities				
Salary	221.458	221.887	257.389	298.571
Non Salary	22.493	22.393	25.752	29.615
Development / Capital	561.182	1,408.541	-	-
1.4 Capacity built to cope with disasters of any magnitude	59.449	62.280	72.175	83.643
Salary	52.746	55.308	64.157	74.422
Non Salary	6.703	6.972	8.018	9.220

## Key Performance Indicator(s) and Medium Term Target(s)

Output(s)	Key Performance Indicator(s)	Targets	Progress	Me	dium Term Tar	gets
Output(s)	Key Performance Indicator(s)	2013-14		2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Outcome1. Effective mi	nimization of conflict and disaster	risks				
1.1 Improved policy, planning, budgeting and monitoring	1.1.1 ADP utilization	100%	2%	100%	100%	100%
1.2 Preparedness for natural disasters and management of relief efforts	1.2.1 Number of districts integrated - Provincial Emergency Operation Centre (PEOC)	15	10	20	26	26
	1.2.2 Number of districts where District Disaster Management Units established	25	25	25	26	26
	1.2.3 Number of personnel for each DDMU	3	3	3	3	3
	1.2.4 Number of pre – fabricated warehouses	12	5	5	7	7
	1.2.5 Number of provincial DRMP	1	1	1	1	1
	1.2.6 Contingency planning for flood	Updated	Updated	Updated	Updated	Updated
1.3 Provision of	1.3.1 Disaster plans	Updated	Updated	Updated	Updated	Updated
immediate rescue and relief services to local	1.3.2 Number of 1122 Emergency Units	17	12	32	42	52
communities	1.3.3 Number of Warden posts	227	192	195	198	200
	1.3.4 Number of districts with emergency services					
	Rescue1122	3	2	5	9	13
	Civil Defence	25	16	26	26	26
	1.3.5 Calls responded	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
	1.3.6 Average response time (In Minutes)	5.5	5.7	5.5	5.5	5.5
	1.3.7 Number of Rescue 1122 liaison units in hospital	8	4	11	21	33
1.4 Capacity built to cope with disasters of	1.4.1 Number of personnel trained	3,500	9,507	4,000	4,500	5,000
any magnitude	1.4.2 Number of community awareness campaigns					
	Rescue1122	25	25	50	60	70
	Civil Defence	30	6	6	8	8
	1.4.3 Number of volunteers registered	3,500	2,840	3,000	3,200	3,400
	1.4.4 Number of instructors given refresher trainings	50	69	70	70	70
	1.4.5 Number of volunteers trained	0	1,453	1,500	1,500	1,500

# Zakat, Ushr, Social Welfare, Special Education and Women Empowerment Department

#### Vision of the Department

"An inclusive environment where all people, especially; women, deprived, poor and the most vulnerable segments are able to participate in the socio-economic life of their communities"

#### **Policy**

- Build strategies that reduce poverty, protect household consumption and support capacity building and productive inclusion
- Build healthy living facilities for the most vulnerable groups including, base of the pyramid women and children and destitute senior age group citizens
- Capacity building of the vulnerable groups by imparting skills to make them contributory members of the society while earning livelihood for themselves

#### Departmental Outcome(s) & Output(s)

OUTCOME(S)	OUTPUT(S)
Socio-economic equity ensured through mainstreaming disadvantaged and	<ul> <li>1.1 Rehabilitation of persons with disability by provision of special education, mobility aids, and advocacy and enforcement of their rights</li> <li>1.2 Standardized institutional cum residential care provided for rehabilitation and reintegration of beggars, drug addicts,</li> </ul>
vulnerable sections of the society of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa	and destitute women, children and senior citizens
KNYDEL PAKILUNKNWA	1.3 Enhanced community awareness and social mobilization
	1.4 Improved institutional mechanisms and
	government responsiveness to reduce
	gender discrimination and violence against
	women and girl children

OUTCOME(S)	OUTPUT(S)
	1.5 Women and destitute people equipped
	with market oriented skills to enable their economic stability
	1.6 Enforcement of relevant legal and
	institutional frameworks for collection of
	Zakat & Ushr and its transparent
	disbursement
	2.1 Improved planning, financial
2. Improved governance	management, monitoring and cross-
	sectoral coordination

#### **Strategic Overview**

Social Welfare, Special Education and Women Empowerment Department aims to help vulnerable groups by bringing them into the social safety net and providing an enabling environment for elimination of socio-economic injustice. It aims to support poor, disabled, victims of violence and other marginalized sections of society through establishment of relief and rehabilitation centres, services and programmes to ensure greater resilience against vulnerabilities. The system of Zakat & Ushr also contributes in provision of welfare services to the indigent and poor and financial assistance to widows, persons with disability and orphans. Zakat funds are disbursed under the general control of Provincial Zakat Council. The council is the highest policy making body in the Province, which formulates guidelines/policies instructions for the District/local Zakat Committees. The system functions through 25 District Zakat Committees and 3,896 Local Zakat Committees.

#### Key Reforms Initiative(s)

Establishment of Centre of Excellence for Special Education

Formulation of Provincial Special Education Policy

Up gradation of special education schools

Establishment of Special Education and Rehabilitation Sciences Department at the University of Peshawar

Affiliation of Special Education Schools to General Education Boards

Launching Comprehensive Sensitization campaign

NGOs Clean-up/ Regulation Initiative

Amendment in Law of Provincial Council for Social Wel	lfare
Amendment in Law of Provincial Council for Rehabilita	tion of Disabled Persons
Formulation of departmental mechanism for food support Dar-ul-Kafala, Dar-ul-Aman and Drug rehabilitation cer	ply to special education schools, social welfare centres, ntres
Scanning of Industrial Training Centres	
Revised Rules of Business for Department	
Capacity building of Employees	
Achievements 2013-14	Future Plan & Priorities
Distribution of financial assistance of Rs.65 million to 13,000 Persons with Disabilities	Scaling up of child support programs and measures for vulnerable children initially by 25%
Provision of stipends to students at school & college level, and skill training to widows, orphans and dispossessed in different trades (9,781 beneficiaries) through Tanzeem Lisail-e-Wal Mahroom	Construction and improvement of shelters, centres and refuges for vulnerable groups and displaced people, including orphans, destitute women and disabled persons
Distribution of Rs.12 million as Senior Citizen Allowance to 1,898 senior citizens in districts of Kohistan, Battagram, Shangla, Swabi, Tank and Tor	Development and improvement of institutional mechanisms and legal frameworks on rights of senior citizens and persons with disabilities
Ghar	Scaling up efforts for women empowerment and reduction of violence against women (reflected as a
Establishment of Child Protection Units in Dir Lower and Swabi	priority in the Strategic Development Partnership Framework)
Provision of Rs.15 million as grant-in aid to Child Welfare Commission for child welfare activities	Increasing community awareness on rights of vulnerable groups
Constitution of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Deserving Widows and Special Persons Welfare Foundation	Improvement of policies and arrangement for proper collection and disbursement of Zakat & Ushr

funds, its monitoring, record/account maintenance,

Investment of Zakat funds in non-interest bearing

instruments as permitted under Shariah

periodic inspection and audit

and provision of one-time grant of Rs.250 million

Establishment of Darul-Aman at D.I.Khan and strengthening of existing women skill development/

Dastakari centres in the Province

## Budget Estimates: By Major Type of Expenditure<sup>10</sup>

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
A01-Employee Related Expenses	798.519	843.613	978.591	1,135.166
A03-Operating Expenses	153.247	189.247	217.634	250.279
A05-Grants, Subsidies and Write off Loans/Advances/Others	87.697	101.615	116.857	134.386
A06-Transfers	0.205	0.265	0.304	0.349
A09-Expenditure on Acquiring Physical Assets	9.778	5.777	6.644	7.640
A13-Repair and Maintenance	13.002	9.507	10.933	12.573
Development / Capital	606.005	556.183	631.794	705.408
Grand Total	1,668.454	1,706.207	1,962.757	2,245.801

### Budget Estimates: By Outcome(s) & Output(s)

BE 2013-14   BE 2014-15   FBE 2015-16   FBE 2016-17   Zakat, Ushr, Social Welfare, Special Education and Women Empowerment   1.668.454   1,706.207   1,962.757   2,245.801   Women Empowerment   1.5 ocio-economic equity ensured through mainstreaming disadvantaged and vulnerable sections of the society of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa   1.1 Rehabilitation of persons with disability by provision of special education, mobility aids, and advocacy and enforcement of their rights   Salary   Non Salary   S2.864   S1.213   58.895   67.729   Non Salary   S2.864   S1.213   S8.895   67.729   S4.500   S7.500   S7					PKR In Million
1. Socio-economic equity ensured through mainstreaming disadvantaged and vulnerable sections of the society of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa   1.1 Rehabilitation of persons with disability by provision of special education, mobility aids, and advocacy and enforcement of their rights    Salary   290.452   353.578   410.150   475.774     Salary   Non Salary   52.864   51.213   58.895   67.729     Development / Capital   79.638   141.700   127.741   142.625     1.2 Standardized institutional cum residential care provided for rehabilitation and reintegration of beggars, drug addicts, and destitute women, children and senior citizens    Salary   45.036   47.938   55.608   64.506     Non Salary   24.413   23.696   27.251   31.338     Development / Capital   470.656   306.585   263.034   293.682     1.3 Enhanced community awareness and social mobilization   Salary   24.6830   208.518   241.881   280.582     Non Salary   24.6830   208.518   241.881   280.582     Non Salary   24.6830   208.518   241.881   280.582     Non Salary   25.699   8.332   9.665   48.571     1.4 Improved institutional mechanisms and government responsiveness to reduce gender discrimination and violence against women and girl children     Salary   2.569   8.332   9.665   11.212     Non Salary   2.569   9.659   11.212     Non Salary   2.569   9.659		BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
mainstreaming disadvantaged and vulnerable sections of the society of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa         422.954         546.490         596.786         686.127           1.1 Rehabilitation of persons with disability by provision of special education, mobility aids, and advocacy and enforcement of their rights         290.452         353.578         410.150         475.774           Non Salary Non Salary Development / Capital Development / Capital Or rehabilitation and reintegration of beggars, drug addicts, and destitute women, children and senior citizens         540.105         378.219         345.893         389.526           Salary Afo.656         47.938         55.608         64.506           Non Salary Afo.656         47.938         55.608         64.506           Pevelopment / Capital Afo.656         306.585         263.034         293.682           1.3 Enhanced community awareness and social Molification         282.185         247.017         286.155         331.497           Mon Salary Mobilization         Salary Afo.630         208.518         241.881         280.582           1.4 Improved institutional mechanisms and gord discrimination and violence against women and girl children         8.726         30.189         42.855         48.571           Non Salary Afore Afo	the state of the s	1,668.454	1,706.207	1,962.757	2,245.801
provision of special education, mobility aids, and advocacy and enforcement of their rights    Salary   290.452   353.578   410.150   475.774	mainstreaming disadvantaged and vulnerable sections	1,408.302	1,408.768	1,619.409	1,849.450
Non Salary   52.864   51.213   58.895   67.729	provision of special education, mobility aids, and	422.954	546.490	596.786	686.127
Development / Capital   79.638   141.700   127.741   142.625   1.2 Standardized institutional cum residential care provided for rehabilitation and reintegration of beggars, drug addicts, and destitute women, children and senior citizens   Salary   45.036   47.938   55.608   64.506	Salary	290.452	353.578	410.150	475.774
1.2 Standardized institutional cum residential care provided for rehabilitation and reintegration of beggars, drug addicts, and destitute women, children and senior citizens       540.105       378.219       345.893       389.526         Salary addicts, and destitute women, children and senior citizens         Salary A5.036       47.938       55.608       64.506         Non Salary Development / Capital A70.656       306.585       263.034       293.682         1.3 Enhanced community awareness and social mobilization       282.185       247.017       286.155       331.497         Mon Salary Salary A1.4 Improved institutional mechanisms and government responsiveness to reduce gender discrimination and violence against women and girl children       8.726       30.189       42.855       48.571         Salary A1.4 Improved institutional mechanisms and government responsiveness to reduce gender discrimination and violence against women and girl children       8.726       30.189       42.855       48.571         Development / Capital Non Salary A1.5 Non Salar	Non Salary	52.864	51.213	58.895	67.729
provided for rehabilitation and reintegration of beggars, drug addicts, and destitute women, children and senior citizens         Salary         45.036         47.938         55.608         64.506           Salary         45.036         47.938         55.608         64.506           Non Salary         24.413         23.696         27.251         31.338           Development / Capital         470.656         306.585         263.034         293.682           1.3 Enhanced community awareness and social mobilization         282.185         247.017         286.155         331.497           Salary         246.830         208.518         241.881         280.582           1.4 Improved institutional mechanisms and government responsiveness to reduce gender discrimination and violence against women and girl children         8.726         30.189         42.855         48.571           Salary         2.569         8.332         9.665         11.212           Non Salary         2.211         7.857         9.035         10.391           Development / Capital         3.946         14.000         24.154         26.968           1.5 Women and destitute people equipped with market oriented skills to enable their economic stability         56.051         98.249         221.904         247.969		79.638	141.700	127.741	142.625
Non Salary   24.413   23.696   27.251   31.338	provided for rehabilitation and reintegration of beggars, drug addicts, and destitute women, children and senior	540.105	378.219	345.893	389.526
Development / Capital   470.656   306.585   263.034   293.682	Salary	45.036	47.938	55.608	64.506
1.3 Enhanced community awareness and social mobilization       282.185       247.017       286.155       331.497         Salary mobilization         Salary Non Salary 1.4 Improved institutional mechanisms and government responsiveness to reduce gender discrimination and violence against women and girl children       8.726       30.189       42.855       48.571         Salary hon Salary 2.569       8.332       9.665       11.212         Non Salary 2.211       7.857       9.035       10.391         Development / Capital 1.5 Women and destitute people equipped with market oriented skills to enable their economic stability       56.051       98.249       221.904       247.969         Salary 3.761       3.560       4.130       4.790	Non Salary	24.413	23.696	27.251	31.338
Salary   246.830   208.518   241.881   280.582	Development / Capital	470.656	306.585	263.034	293.682
Non Salary   35.355   38.499   44.274   50.915	,	282.185	247.017	286.155	331.497
1.4 Improved institutional mechanisms and government responsiveness to reduce gender discrimination and violence against women and girl children       8.726       30.189       42.855       48.571         Salary children       Salary       2.569       8.332       9.665       11.212         Non Salary       2.211       7.857       9.035       10.391         Development / Capital       3.946       14.000       24.154       26.968         1.5 Women and destitute people equipped with market oriented skills to enable their economic stability       56.051       98.249       221.904       247.969         Salary       3.761       3.560       4.130       4.790	Salary	246.830	208.518	241.881	280.582
government responsiveness to reduce gender discrimination and violence against women and girl children	Non Salary	35.355	38.499	44.274	50.915
Non Salary   2.211   7.857   9.035   10.391     Development / Capital   3.946   14.000   24.154   26.968     1.5 Women and destitute people equipped with market oriented skills to enable their economic stability   Salary   3.761   3.560   4.130   4.790	government responsiveness to reduce gender discrimination and violence against women and girl	8.726	30.189	42.855	48.571
Development / Capital   3.946   14.000   24.154   26.968	Salary	2.569	8.332	9.665	11.212
1.5 Women and destitute people equipped with market oriented skills to enable their economic stability Salary 3.761 3.560 4.130 4.790	Non Salary	2.211	7.857	9.035	10.391
market oriented skills to enable their economic stability Salary 3.761 3.560 4.130 4.790	Development / Capital	3.946	14.000	24.154	26.968
		56.051	98.249	221.904	247.969
Non Salary 0.526 0.791 0.910 1.046	Salary	3.761	3.560	4.130	4.790
	Non Salary	0.526	0.791	0.910	1.046

 $<sup>^{10}</sup>$  Provision of an additional amount of PKR 115 million under non-salary for 2014-15

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
Development / Capital	51.765	93.898	216.865	242.133
1.6 Enforcement of relevant legal and institutional frameworks for collection of Zakat & Ushr and its transparent disbursement	98.281	108.603	125.817	145.760
Salary	83.093	92.309	107.078	124.211
Non Salary	15.188	16.294	18.738	21.549
2. Improved governance	260.152	297.439	343.348	396.351
2.1 Improved planning, financial management, monitoring and cross-sectoral coordination	260.152	297.439	343.348	396.351
Salary	126.779	129.378	150.078	174.091
Non Salary	133.373	168.061	193.270	222.260
Development / Capital	-	-	-	-

## Key Performance Indicator(s) and Medium Term Target(s)

Outmut(a)	Kou Doufoumouso Indicatou(s)	Targets	Progress	Me	dium Term Tar	gets
Output(s)	Key Performance Indicator(s)		3-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Outcome 1. Socio Pakhtunkhwa	economic equity ensured through mains	treaming disad	vantaged and v	ulnerable section	ons of the socie	ty of Khyber
1.1	1.1.1 Number of persons with					
Rehabilitation	disability registered					
of persons	Men	44788	44788	47027	49378	53560
with disability	Women	32839	33839	34481	36205	45400
by provision of	Children	24112	24112	25318	26584	29540
special education,	1.1.2 Number of special education centres	42	39	43	47	50
mobility aids, and advocacy	1.1.3 Number of children enrolled in special education schools	3255	3355	3418	4589	6570
and enforcement of their rights	1.1.4 Number of persons with disabilities provided financial support	0	12450	13400	14800	15600
	1.1.5 Number of appliances provided to beneficiaries for replacement of missing limbs	1155	1155	1213	1274	1350
	1.1.6 Number of wheel chairs/ tricycles provided to beneficiaries	998	998	1048	1100	2500
	1.1.7 Number of hearing aids provided to beneficiaries	63	63	1166	2169	2780
	1.1.8 Number of persons with disabilities employed by department	294	225	180	324	521
1.2 Standardized institutional	1.2.1 Number of detoxification & rehabilitation centres for drug addicts	5	5	9	12	14
cum residential	1.2.2 Number of welfare/shelter homes					
care provided for	Welfare homes for destitute children/orphans	9	9	10	12	15
rehabilitation	Senior citizen homes	1	1	1	1	1
and	Darul Amans	6	9	10	12	14
reintegration of beggars,	Shelter homes (sarkari sarai) in teaching/ DHQ hospitals	0	11	11	11	11
drug addicts,	Working women hostels	12	12	12	14	15
and destitute women,	Darul Kafalas (Welfare homes for beggars)	-	2	3	3	4
children and senior citizens	1.2.3 Number of senior citizens benefitted from senior citizen homes	26	40	60	130	240
	1.2.4 Number of women benefitted from Darul Amans	189	1434	1510	1580	1750
	1.2.5 Number of drug addicts treated	945	945	2015	4990	5850
	1.2.6 Number of destitute children admitted in formal education schools/inclusive education units	179	179	288	1297	2890
	1.2.7 Number of working women benefitted from hostels	588	140	250	648	710

Output/s)	Key Performance Indicator(s)	Targets	Progress	Me	edium Term Tar	gets
Output(s)	key reflormance indicator(s)	20	13-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
	1.2.8 Number of destitute persons benefitted from Darul Kafalas (Beggars)	-	220	250	310	500
	1.2.9 Number of senior citizens provided stipends	-	330	425	530	670
1.3 Enhanced community awareness and	1.3.1 Number of districts where awareness campaigns for disabled persons were conducted	-	1	2	5	7
social mobilization	1.3.2 Number of Voluntary Social Welfare Agencies/NGOs registered	100	3910	4140	4270	4715
	1.3.3 Number of Voluntary Social Welfare Agencies provided grant-in- aid	-	70	100	120	210
1.4 Improved institutional	1.4.1 Number of women crisis centres	1	1	1	2	2
mechanisms and government	1.4.2 Number of District Committees on the Status of Women provided grants			5	14	25
responsivenes s to reduce gender	1.4.3 Status of Gender Reform Action Plan (GRAP)		Project in place	PC-I approval pending	PC-I approval pending	PC-I approval pending
discrimination and violence against	1.4.4 Status of office of Provincial Ombudsperson		Provision created	Office operationa I	30% of all reported cases resolved	50% of al reported cases resolved
women and girl children	1.4.5 Status of Umbrella Statute on Violence Against Women		Options under considerat ion	Law passed	Monitorin g	Monitorir g
	1.4.6 Status of help line regarding Violence Against Women			Dedicated UAN helpline establishe d	Grievance Redress mechanis m strengthen ed	100% cases received are responded
1.5 Women and destitute	1.5.1 Number of vocational training centres run by the Department	171	175	240	255	259
people equipped with	1.5.2 Number of drug addicts provided vocational training	504	504	829	1555	1950
market oriented skills	1.5.3 Number of destitute children provided vocational training	95	95	200	305	450
to enable their economic stability	1.5.4 Number of women trained by vocational training centres in the fields of:					
	Beautician's course	585	585	614	645	690
	Cooking	659	659	692	727	810
	Cutting & Sewing	4014	4014	4215	4426	5510
	Embroidery (hand & machine)	2855	2855	2998	3148	4120
	Knitting	1857	1857	1950	2048	2548
1.6 Enforcement of relevant legal and	1.6.1 Number of educational stipends (technical) provided to students					
	Female	2133	1067	2240	2352	1846
institutional	Male	6395	3198	6715	7051	5537
frameworks for collection	1.6.2 Number of educational stipends provided to students		3130	0/13	7031	
of Zakat &	Female	2573	1287	2702	2837	905
	i cinaic	2313	120/	2102	2031	203

Output/s)	Koy Porformanco Indicator(s)	Targets	Progress	Me	edium Term Tar	gets
Output(s)	Key Performance Indicator(s)	20:	13-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Ushr and its	Male	5997	2999	6297	6612	2715
transparent disbursement	1.6.3 Number of stipends provided to students of Deeni Madaris					
	Female	3815	-	Subject to de	cision of Provincia	l Zakat & Ushr
	Male	15225	-	Subject to de	cision of Provincia Council	l Zakat & Ushr
	1.6.4 Number of beneficiaries provided financial assistance through Guzara Allowance					
	Female	5246	2623	5838	6250	7916
	Male	14995	7498	15745	16532	2639
	1.6.5 Number of beneficiaries of healthcare facilities at provincial, district, tehsil and BHUs/ RHCs level		7.00	237.13		
	Female	5709	2855	3598	3778	8443
	Male	3427	1714	9680	10164	2814
	1.6.6 Number of beneficiaries provided health care through provincial level hospitals					
	Female	9219	4610	5650	5933	4650
	Male	5381	2691	6394	7114	1550
	1.6.7 Number of unmarried deserving women provided with marriage assistance	2273	1137	2987	3386	3377
Outcome 2. Impr	oved governance		·		<u> </u>	
2.1 Improved planning,	2.1.1 Annual MIS reports published timely					
financial management, monitoring	Special Education	-	Data collection started	Published in May	Published in May	Published in May
and cross- sectoral	Social Welfare & Vocational Training	-	-	Published in August	Published in August	Published in August
coordination	2.1.2 ADP utilization	-	60%	100%	100%	100%
	2.1.3 Number of programs running through public private partnership	-	-	1	1	1
	2.1.4 Status of KP Policy for the rights of persons with disability	-	Draft in place	Policy reviewed	Policy approved & notified	Implemer ation
	2.1.5 Status of promulgation of Senior Citizens Welfare Act	-	Bill approved by Cabinet	Enactment of Act initiated	Implement ation	Implemen ation
	2.1.6 Status of establishment of Directorate of Women Empowerment	-	Existing gender cell is insufficien t	Summary and SNE prepared & approved	Directorat e establishe d and operation	-

## Elementary & Secondary Education Department

#### Vision of the Department

"A progressive Khyber Pakhtunkhwa with equal access to education for

#### **Policy**

- Ensure achievement of Millennium Development Goals by 2018
- Standardizing Primary Education across the Province
- Encouraging the completion of full primary schooling by all children
- Addressing gender disparity by promoting gender equality, affirmative action and the empowerment of women
- Ensuring that participation rate at the primary level attains 100 per cent while elementary and secondary level participation to be enhanced by 50 per cent by 2015
- Enhancing the quality of education infrastructure, facilities and services
- Imparting high quality scientific education at the secondary and tertiary level
- Removing gender and ethnic disparities by promoting universal access to education
- Enabling tertiary educational institutions to be autonomous and accountable in terms of finance, administration and academics
- To conduct outreach and awareness raising for;
  - a. Expanding childhood education to ensure Universal Primary Education for all by 2018
  - b. Creating a sustainable balance between education and vocational skills
  - c. Addressing gender and ethnic imbalances by 2018

#### **Strategic Interventions**

- Comprehensive Institutional Reforms based on overhauling existing business processes and developing new business processes that introduce international best practices
- Reformed Service Structures that create better qualified teachers and introduce field inspection mechanisms
- Development and deployment of information systems for decision making that harness the power of information technology and provide virtual classrooms
- Provision of an enabling environment for private sector led service delivery
- Eliminating resistance to change and inculcating a change of mind-set within the Education
   Department through change management and refresher courses

#### Departmental Outcome(s) & Output(s)

OUTCOME(S)	OUTPUT(S)		
1. Improved education governance and sustained policy commitment	1.1 Education sector better managed		
	2.1 Increased enrolment and retention rate		
2. Achieving universal primary &	2.2 Better supported and more effective schools		
quality secondary education	2.3 Provision of education to all through minimizing social and gender disparity		
3. Strengthened institutional capacity and improved learning outcomes	3.1 Improved teacher management and learning methodologies		

#### Strategic Overview

"The State shall provide free and compulsory education to all children of the age of five to sixteen years in such manner as may be determined by law". With Article 25-A in the Constitution, education has become a fundamental right. The caveat however, remains that compulsory education to all children shall be provided, 'as may be determined by law'.

Based on edifice, demographic, historical and socio-economic peculiarities of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, a viable strategy for Education Sector was required. Learning from the past educational policies and programs can lead to deducing viable conclusions; provided critically analysed. Elementary & Secondary Education (E&SE) Department has finalized first ever comprehensive Education Sector Strategy and has drafted a law in this regard to ensure the implementation of this constitutional provision.

The Government's education strategy is defined in full in the Education Sector Plan (ESP) updated/modified in 2012, by the Elementary & Secondary Education Department. It sets out to ensure quality education, enabling all citizens to reach their maximum potential; to produce responsible, enlightened and skilled citizens and to integrate Pakistan into the global framework of human centred economic development. ESP focuses on Universal Primary Education (UPE); increased participation at Middle and Secondary grades; increased adult literacy and gender equality at all educational levels. The strategy reflects the mission of the National Education Sector Reforms and is also consistent with the Millennium Development Goals.

The E&SE Department is the largest social sector department in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa. There are 187,357 employees (excluding FATA), which makes about 47% of the total employee strength of the provincial government. All the 27,962 functional schools (412 non-functional) under the Elementary & Secondary Education Sector having 108,330 classrooms are established at the district level. There are three Directorates: the Directorate of Elementary &

Secondary Education, the Directorate of Curriculum & Teacher Education and the Provincial Institute of Teachers Education (PITE).

In order to drastically improve the conditions of existing schools in a participatory manner through conditional grants the government has allocated Rs: 2000.000 Million for the year 2014.

#### Achievement(s)

First ever comprehensive Education Sector Plan (ESP) was approved in 2012 and a roadmap is being developed to provide a layout for the implementation of objectives. In this spirit, more targeted strategic plans at the district-level were developed and the programme was scaled up to 15 district altogether.

Khyber Pakhtunkhwa was the first Province to implement the 18th amendment by declaring Directorate of Curriculum and Teacher Education (DCTE) as an attached Department. It is also the first Province that phase 3 of the revised curriculum implemented.

The government is placing emphasis on providing an enabling environment at schools through provision of basic facilities. For that purpose, the Department of E&SE has incorporated extensive information on the condition of schools infrastructure into the Education Management Information System so as to fully equip the existing schools. In addition, independent data collection units have been established to validate the school level information and fully functional.

To strengthen the role of communities in management of schools, financial autonomy was granted to Parent-Teachers-Councils (PTCs). The school maintenance funds are directly transferred to the bank accounts of the PTCs for utilization on need basis. To further strengthen the role of community in school development, the Cabinet had approved in PTCs spending limit up to Rs. 1.00 million. Such development works were carried out under Conditional Grant programme in 5,700 schools befitted in 15 selected districts. Encouraged by the success of the pilot, the government allocated Rs. 1,952 million to conditional grant in FY 2013-14.

Under another initiative called *Stoori Da Pakhtunkhwa* Program, scholarships have been provided to 1226 top position holder students at secondary level education to encourage excellent academic achievements.

Enrolment has been increased from 3.93 million in 2012-13 to about 4.15 million students in 2013-14. Major initiatives for increasing enrolment were the enrolment campaign and promotion of Public Private Partnerships. The number of schools has been increased from 27,456 in 2012-13 to over 27,962 in 2013-14. Almost text books were provided to 5,415,662 Male & Female students from class kachi to intermediate and 436,870 female students from class 6 to 10 were provided stipends during 2013-14 in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa.

During the last 15 years, there has been a steady increase in education's share of the current budget and an increase in the share of primary education in total current expenditure on education. With initiatives like the conditional grants, the fund allocation for repair and maintenance of schools and consolidation efforts is also steadily rising. Against the Revised Estimates of Rs. 64.59 Billion for the financial year 2013-14 of the Elementary & Secondary Education Department an amount of Rs. 73.685 Billion (approx.) has been allocated in the Budget Estimates 2014-15, showing an increase of over 22% in comparison of previous year Original Budget.

#### Activities for achieving the Targets during the Financial Year 2014-15.

- Establishment of 100 Primary Schools (B&G); on need basis in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa
- Up-gradation of 80 Primary schools to Middle level in deficient Union councils
- Up-gradation of 60 Middle schools to High level in deficient Union councils
- Up-gradation of 40 High schools to Higher Secondary level in deficient Union Councils
- Establishment of 170 IT laboratories in existing Government High and Higher Secondary Schools in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa
- Construction of 35 examination halls in Government High and Higher Secondary Schools in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa
- Construction of 600 Early Child Care Education (ECCE) rooms in Government Schools in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa
- Construction of 1000 additional classrooms in Government Schools in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa through PTCs
- Provision of basic Facilities through PTCs in 300 existing Government Primary Schools in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa
- Provision of furniture in 5000 Government Schools (Top to bottom approach)
- Provision of sports facilities in 1400 High Schools
- Initiate reconstruction of 760 earthquake affected schools in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, which were neglected since 2005
- Rs. 80.000 Million has been allocated for 97 Talented and Poor students of the Province.
- An endowment fund has been introduced with an initial grant-in-aid amounting to Rs. 51.890
   Million for talented and poor students of the Province
- Rs. 800.000 million allocated for training purposes for which was neglected in government budgets
- To equip High and Higher Secondary schools with modern technology an amount of Rs.
   507.000 Million has been allocated for computer
- Department has allocated an amount of Rs. 950.000 Million for standardization of 400 higher secondary schools
- One of the neglected area was the repair of DEOs offices for which an amount of Rs. 70
   Million has been allocated
- Improving the activities of EEF and to strengthen public private partnership an amount of Rs.
   180.000 Million has been allocated

 Monitoring of the schools regarding absenteeism is the big issue now a days and for this purpose the DEOs were provided some vehicles in the year 1991-92 and this department has proposed an amount of Rs.222.475 Million for the year 2014-15 for the entitled officers for the above purpose

#### Activities for Improving the Quality of Education in Govt. Schools 2013-14

- Establishment of 80 Schools (B&G); on need basis in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa
- Around 3000 Missing facilities in the existing schools are provided
- 3 Female cluster Hostels are constructed for accommodation
- 40 Schools are rehabilitated/reconstructed during the year
- Conversion of 30 Mosques to Primary schools in deficient Union councils
- Up-gradation of 60 Primary schools to Middle level in deficient Union councils
- Up-gradation of 40 Middle schools to High level in deficient Union councils
- Up-gradation of 10 High schools to Higher Secondary level in deficient Union Councils
- In the year 2013-14, 436,870 girl students of secondary schools have been given stipend of Rs. 200 per month each
- Free textbooks of worth Rs. 2.412 billion have been provided to about 5,415,662 Male and Female students
- Stoori Da Pakhtunkhwa scholarships have been provided to 1226 students of SSC and HSSC this year
- Rokhana Pakhtunkhwa Program was launched under which 500 schools will be supported.
- Implementation of conditional grants in D.I.Khan, Buner, Lakki, Karak, Nowshehra, Haripur, Charsadda, Mardan, Swabi, Peshawar, Mansehra, Battagram, Swat, Shangla and Kohat
- Govt. of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa has started a special initiative providing financial reward to girl students on merit basis in District Kohistan and Torghar with an objective to encourage out of school children to continue education
- Recruitment of IT teachers and other staff are in process of completion for 170 schools in which IT laboratories will be established
- Rs. 80.000 Million has been spent for 97 Talented and Poor students
- Tammeer-e-School Programme launched which will be extended over the next years
- Establishment of Independent Monitoring Unit has been established for verification of schools data which is fully operational
- For re-structuring of EEF a Grant-in-Aid of Rs. 150 Million has been provided
- Internal audit cell has been established for which posts have been created. This will improve
  the transparency and accountability of the Department

#### Challenge(s)

For the past 10 years the government has been working to embed the required capacities at the district level to effectively plan, execute and evaluate the delivery of education services in accordance with the Local Government Ordinance, 2001. However, with the Local Government Act 2012, elementary & secondary education service delivery, which was previously devolved

to district governments, has reverted back to the provincial government. Local Government Act 2013 is approved by the Provincial Cabinet, and subject of devolution of education to district is under process and yet to be decide.

Through 18<sup>th</sup> Constitutional Amendment 2010, curriculum, policy and planning have become entirely provincial subjects. As a consequence of 18<sup>th</sup> amendment, more responsibilities have been assigned to Provinces but the federal financial support also stopped as a consequence, which put additional financial burden on the Provinces. This will again reverted back to the Accounts-IV.

Elementary & Secondary Education department is facing enormous challenges to improve the enrolment and completion rates, reduce the dropout rates, enhance the literacy levels and narrow the gender gap in educational outcomes. Although number of schools have increased over the years but many schools are inadequately equipped. Besides, in a number of rural areas, children have to travel for more than 1 hour to school. These problems are particularly severe for girls, because of the lesser number of girls' schools. Of the total schools, 35% are for girls while of the total school-going children 34% are girls and 66% are boys. The department is struggling to reduce the gender gap in enrolment and provision of adequate number of schools for girl children.

Class size is around 40 pupils for most schools but there are over 176 schools with only 01 classroom that have average class sizes of 64 to 70 pupils.

In addition to the above, E&SE faces access, quality and equity related challenges encompassing:

- Lack of resources to support a good monitoring system is major hindrance
- Weak and less effective supervisory role of Assistant District Education Officers (Circle Officers) having a large number of schools to monitor which is beyond the span of their control
- Absenteeism of teachers and poor monitoring of teacher attendance
- The quality of education in government schools is considered poor which is why even lower middle and middle strata of the society are sending their children to private schools
- Weak commitment of communities to further develop education in their respective areas due to illiteracy
- Poorly qualified teachers resulting in low learning achievement of students
- Government institutes responsible for teacher quality lacks capacity and understanding of modern concepts and techniques of educational assessment
- Regular in-service and pre-service training of teachers have been a constant feature for many
  years. The curriculum for pre-service teacher education is however not appropriate for
  enhancing the capability of teachers to deliver quality education. In-service training is not
  developmental but is provided on ad-hoc basis as per the priorities of the funding agency;
- Current teacher training programs do not focus on actual teaching practices and student achievement

- Inadequate space and facilities in schools and corporal punishment practices scare the children away from public schools
- Overcrowding in schools, particularly in classrooms for the early childhood education i.e.
   Kachi and Class I and in urban areas, leads to high dropout and poor learning condition
- Difficulty in access to secondary schools for continuing education at secondary level
- Difficulty in mobility for students and teachers particularly for female
- Girls' education remains a low priority for poor and conservative families, socio-cultural constraints and societal pressures to keep girls at home, contribute to the high drop out at class-3 and beyond

#### **Future Plan & Priorities**

Department of E&SE have set up short term and midterm policies;

#### **Short Term Policies**

In the short term, the targets are to improve the governance and oversight of educational sector. This can be achieved through the implementation of ESP and preparation of district level sector plans. Capacity building of the district education managers is one of the major initiatives that are to be taken. To improve the level of governance and ensure accountability the department has initiated the process of linking performance indicators with job description. Further the quality of data collection is improved through establishment of Independent Monitoring Unit at provincial level. The school report card system will be extended next year's through PTCs. DEOs (M&F) to ensure the availability of school facilities and improve the teaching quality through regular monitoring visits.

Ensure availability of sufficient teachers; community monitoring of attendance and incentives for difficult areas, especially for female teachers; Improved temporary accommodation in isolated areas, especially for female teachers; locating new schools only where there are gaps, especially for girls; introduce second shifts where possible and establish schools in rented buildings instead of consuming huge cost on construction; mostly appoint female teachers in primary school: Identify strong and weak areas of student learning with reference to the curriculum and target competencies, set up minimum standards. Teacher's assessment will be based on performance indicators based rather than traditional result based system.

#### Mid Term Policies

In the Mid Term the department will attempt to build enrolment in all sectors, including public, private, community, NGO & mosque schools; Initiate innovative program for areas without schools (e.g. Feeder schools). Improve teaching quality through the Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Institutional Framework for Teacher Development (IFTD) program to: Set up Kachi Class education in all public primary schools; Strengthen the utilization of the management information system to provide clear information on the performance of schools and involve

Parent Teacher Councils in the review of performance information; Review the free textbook program to improve availability of books; Expand the girls stipend scheme and voucher and scholarship schemes and to give communities more involvement in non-formal education and adult literacy.

The Government aims at bringing reforms and improvement in coverage and quality of education in the public sector institutions. Besides, many donor funded interventions are in progress in the field of capacity building.

For the first time all development partners agreed to contribute to improvement in education by channelling their funds through Sector Budget Support allowing the department to implement the Education Sector Plan in true spirit. This will support continuation and improvement of girl's stipends, PTCs, M&E, EEF, performance based incentives programme and other initiatives.

#### **Public Private Partnership**

Post 18th Amendment, provision of free education is compulsory for children of ages 5 to 16 years. Due to the resource constraints it is not possible for the Government of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa to provide 100% access to primary and secondary education to all eligible children. This is where the private sector comes in and Public Private Partnerships in education services can be used to great advantage particularly to narrow the gender gap. Government of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa allocated 500.00 Million rupees in 2014-15 for the promotion of Public Private Partnerships in the Education Sector through Iqra Ferogh-e-Taleem Voucher Scheme so that access to primary education can be improved.

#### Gender Related Initiative(s)

- The Provincial Government's policy on development schemes allows for 30% funds to be allocated for construction of schools for boys and 70% to be spent on construction of schools for girls
- Part of the efforts to provide incentives for enrolment and retention of girl students, a Girls Stipends Scheme (valued at Rs. 1200 million rupees for FY 14-15) is introduced at the secondary level
- Conditional grants are being executed in 15 districts. The funds are being utilized for provision of missing facilities in Girls Primary Schools in Districts of Buner, D.I.Khan, Lakki, Karak, Nowshehra, Haripur Charsadda, Mardan, Swabi, Peshawar, Mansehra, Battagram, Swat, Shangla and Kohat as well in secondary schools in D.I. Khan and Buner. The results of these targeted investments will inform future planning and implementation in the rest of the Province

#### **New Initiatives**

Uniform Curriculum Policy has been introduced from this academic year at Primary level

- English as a Medium of Instruction from 1st class has been introduced from this academic vear
- Now onward all the Primary schools will comprise of 6 classrooms with creation of 06 teachers
- Special Initiatives of more than Rs. 2.00 Billion have been started
- A stipend of Rs. 100.000 Million has been allocated for girls students @ Rs. 400/- per month for low NER Districts i.e. Hangu, Peshawar, Bannu, Lakki, D.I.Khan, Shangla and Nowshehra.
- An amount of Rs. 15.000 Million has been allocated as Hard Area allowance @ Rs. 50% of their basic pay per month for Lady Education Supervisors in District Kohistan, Battagram, Torghar, Dir Lower, Dir Upper, Shangla and Tank
- Iqra Ferogh-e-Taleem Vouchers Scheme (IFTVS) on pilot basis through EEF in District Peshawar has been launched with a total cost of Rs. 500.000 Million
- For Third Party Validation of the existing special initiatives an amount of Rs. 100.000 Million has been allocated
- Provision of blended learning solution for quality education with a cost of Rs. 752.900 Million has been started
- Incentives Programme for best performing school teachers, headmasters and principals with a total cost of Rs. 50.000 Million has also been started

Development budget for this year is amounting Rs. 19.669 Billion excluding in kind support. Government share in ADP has increased from 33% to 41% compared to last year.

## **Budget Estimates: By Major Type of Expenditure**

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
A01-Employee Related Expenses	56,440.559	65,770.671	76,293.978	88,501.015
A03-Operating Expenses	3,196.574	5,916.885	6,804.418	7,825.080
A05-Grants, Subsidies and Write off	881.019	381.407	438.618	504.411
Loans/Advances/Others				
A06-Transfers	0.110	0.110	0.126	0.145
A09-Expenditure on Acquiring Physical Assets	1.537	888.036	1,021.241	1,174.428
A13-Repair and Maintenance	33.138	727.329	836.429	961.893
Development / Capital	24,076.426	19,926.580	22,635.529	25,272.927
Grand Total	84,629.363	93,611.018	108,030.339	124,239.898

## Budget Estimates: By Outcome(s) & Output(s)

	PKR In Million					
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17		
Elementary & Secondary Education	84,629.363	93,611.018	108,030.339	124,239.898		
1. Improved education governance and sustained policy commitment	8,249.556	5,261.358	5,630.050	6,452.379		
1.1 Education sector better managed	8,249.556	5,261.358	5,630.050	6,452.379		
Salary	4,174.840	1,558.654	1,808.039	2,097.325		
Non Salary	490.610	2,277.997	2,619.696	3,012.651		
Development / Capital	3,584.106	1,424.707	1,202.315	1,342.404		
2. Achieving universal primary & quality secondary education	69,040.659	87,050.687	99,644.297	114,686.731		
2.1 Increased enrolment and retention rate	56,292.402	70,104.648	80,875.550	93,729.371		
Salary	51,900.602	63,833.234	74,046.551	85,894.000		
Non Salary	3,611.800	5,471.414	6,292.126	7,235.945		
Development / Capital	780.000	800.000	536.872	599.427		
2.2 Better supported and more effective schools	10,212.625	12,841.189	18,255.899	20,383.001		
Development / Capital	10,212.625	12,841.189	18,255.899	20,383.001		
2.3 Provision of education to all through minimizing social and gender disparity	2,535.632	4,104.850	512.848	574.358		
Salary	35.528	34.709	40.262	46.704		
Non Salary	0.094	0.120	0.138	0.159		
Development / Capital	2,500.010	4,070.021	472.448	527.495		
3. Strengthened institutional capacity and improved learning outcomes	7,339.148	1,298.973	2,755.992	3,100.788		
3.1 Improved teacher management and learning methodologies	7,339.148	1,298.973	2,755.992	3,100.788		
Salary	329.589	344.074	399.126	462.986		
Non Salary	9.874	164.236	188.871	217.202		
Development / Capital	6,999.685	790.663	2,167.994	2,420.600		

## Key Performance Indicator(s) and Medium Term Target(s)

Output/s)	Key Performance	11084	Targets	Progress	Medi	um Term Targe	ets
Output(s)	Indicator(s)	UOM	201	3-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Outcome 1. Imp	roved education governa	nce and sus	tained policy com	mitment			
1.1 Education sector better managed	1.1.1 Strategic education plans						
a. Well documented and implemented Strategic Plan	Provincial Plans		Roadmap improved. Early Childhood Policy prepared. Lesson plans developed	ESP costing revised, ECE policy implemented , primary schools lesson plans developed	ESP document revised. ECE implementati on continued and Secondary schools lesson plan developed	Continue d improve ment and implemen tation	Continue d improve ment and implemen tation
	District Plans	Status	Strategic plans prepared in 50% districts. Work-plans prepared in 12 districts.	Strategic plans prepared in 2 districts drafted.	Strategic plans prepared in 10 districts developed in light of ESP.	Strategic plans prepared in remaining 13 districts develope d in light of ESP.	Strategic plans implemen ted in 25 districts in policy formulati on
b. Ensure implementation of monitoring framework  b. Ensure implementation of monitoring & performance framework  1.1.3 Personnel oriented on strategi plans/ monitoring framework  1.1.4 ACRs/PERs based on performance indicators	implementation of monitoring	Status	M&E system established (procuremen t of goods, training of staff, M&E templates etc. completed)	Hiring of staff under process	procurement of goods	Implemen ted	continued
	oriented on strategic plans/ monitoring		35%	0%	Training of staff, M&E templates etc. completed	continued	continued
	based on performance		Broader performance indicators developed for activity/oper ational level	Performance indicators under process	Performance indicators developed	33% ACRs/PER s based on Performa nce indicators	67% ACRs/PER s based on Performa nce indicators
	1.1.5 Districts with EMIS system	#	25	25	25	25	25
c. Ensure effectiveness & operationalizat ion of EMIS system	1.1.6 Districts with independent data collection unit	#	25 district data collection units established and operationaliz ed. Indicators finalised and implementat ion started.	All 25 districts monitoring offices operationaliz ed. Implementati on stated	All 25 districts monitoring offices operationaliz ed. Implementati on stated	All 25 districts monitorin g offices operation alized. Implemen tation stated	All 25 districts monitorin g offices operation alized. Implemen tation stated

Output(s)	Key Performance	UOM	Targets	Progress	Medi	um Term Targe	ets
Output(s)	Indicator(s)	UUIVI	201	3-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
	1.1.7 Independent	%	70% schools	95% schools	100% schools	100%	100%
	monitoring of school		monitored. 4	monitored.	monitored.	schools	schools
	level performance <sup>11</sup>		performance	Remaining	Quarterly	monitore	monitore
			evaluation	5% couldn't	Provincial	d.	d.
			meetings	be reached	Steering	Quarterly	Quarterly
			conducted	due to bad	committee	Provincial	Provincia
				weather and	and monthly	Steering	Steering
				stringent law	district	committe	committe
				and order	steering	e and	e and
				situation. No	committee	monthly	monthly
				new	meetings	district	district
				indicators	conducted	steering	steering
				identified for		committe	committe
				evaluation. 4		e	е
				performance		meetings	meeting
				evaluation		conducte	conduct
				meetings		d	d
				conducted			
				and			
				directives			
				pertaining to			
				monitoring			
				issued to			
				DMO's.			
		#	25 District	25 data			
			Collection	collection			
			Units	units			
			Established	established			
			and	and fully			
			operationaliz	operationaliz			
			ed on the indicators	ed on the indicators			
			decided	decided			
			implementat	implementati			
			ion started	on started			
			and	and			
			corrective	corrective			
			feedback	feedback for			
			forwarded	audit to			
			to education	education			
			department	department.			
	1.1.8 Districts	#	Reorientatio	PTCs training	schools PTCs	PTCs	PTCs
	provided with PTC's		n in 12	completed 15	orientation	elections	member
	orientation &		districts	districts	completed in	held	trained i
	activation				10 districts		all 25
							districts
	1.1.9 Active PTCs <sup>12</sup>	#	28,510	27,962 PTCs	100 % PTCs	100 %	100 %
d Facerra				activated	active	PTCs	PTCs
d. Ensure						active	active
ffectiveness &	1.1.10 Community	#	199,570	195,734	100% subject	100%	100%
perationalizat	members involved in				to number of	subject to	subject t
ion of PTCs	PTCs <sup>13</sup>				schools	number	number
						of schools	of schoo
	1.1.11 Awareness/	#	Awareness	Awareness	Awareness	Awarenes	Awarene
	motivational		campaigns in	campaigns in	campaigns in	S	S
	campaigns		12 districts	25 districts	25 districts	Campaign	Campaig
						in 25	in 25

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> New Indicator <sup>12</sup> Subject to number of schools

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> Subject to number of active PTCs

Output(s)	Key Performance	иом	Targets	Progress	Medi	um Term Targe	ets
Output(s)	Indicator(s)	JUIVI	201	3-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
	1.1.12 PTCs performing satisfactorily	%	85%	80%	95%	100%	100%
	1.1.13 District education managers trained	%	80%	40%	60%	100%	100%
	1.1.14 District education managers performing satisfactorily	%	Key performance indicators finalised for measuring performance	KPIs under process	KPIs implemented and DEOs performance evaluated	continued	Continue d
	1.1.15 Schools with School Report Card system	Status	Implementat ion in high schools	Implemented in one district	Implemented in 5 districts	Implemen ted in 25 districts	Impleme ted in 25 districts
	1.1.16 School with functionality standards implemented	%	Functionality standards developed and implemente d	Functionality standards under process	Functionality standards operationaliz ed	Functiona lity standards operation alized	Functional lity standard operation alized
e. Provision for improved	1.1.17 Schools under Public private partnerships	#	800	400	800	1000	1000
school governance	1.1.18 IT Equipment provided to DDO's	#			755		
	1.1.19 New Vehicles to DEO's, DDEO's, SDEOs, ASDEOs						
	Vehicles	#			81	104	
	Motor Cycles	#			251		
	1.1.20 Computer Equipment to High/High Secondary Schools	#			2325		
	1.1.21 Conveyance to Female ASDEOs	#			224		
	1.1.22 Generator for Provincial Department and DEO's	#			29		
	1.1.23 Refurbishing of DEO's Office Building	#			35		
f. Improved financial management & budgetary	1.1.24 Improvement in MTBF/OBB & internal financial controls	Status	Directorate and district level assessment completed and Internal Audit Cell established	Audit cell in E&SE D established and posts sanctioned	Audit cell functional and performing	Audit cell functional and performin g	Audit ce functions and performi g
allocations	1.1.25 Utilization of ADP (Local)	%	100	100	100	100	100
	1.1.26 No. of districts with MTBF/OBB implemented	Status	6	25	25	25	25
Outcome 2. Ach	ieving universal primary 8	& quality se	condary educatio	n			
2.1 Increased enrolment and	2.1.1 Gross Enrolment (GER)						

O + m + (a)	Key Performance	HOM	Targets	Progress	Med	ium Term Targ	ets
Output(s)	Indicator(s)	UOM	201	3-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
retention rate <sup>14</sup>	Primary Schools (Kachi to class 5)						
Tate	Girls	%	58	61	62	62	64
	Boys	%	63	67	68	70	70
	Secondary Schools (class 6 to 10th)						
	Girls	%	22	23	24	25	27
	Boys	%	33	34	35	36	38
	2.1.2 Increase in enrolment by stage 15	%					
	Primary Stage (Kachi to class 5)						
	Girls	%	3	6	2	1	2
	Boys	%	1	4	2	2	2
	Middle Stage (class 6 to 8)						
	Girls	%	6	5	1	1	1
	Boys	%	3	2	1	1	1
	High stage (class 9 to 10th)						
	Girls	%	4	8	1	0	1
	Boys	%	1	8	1	0	1
	2.1.3 Transition rate by level						
	Primary to Middle						
	Girls	%	71	80	82	83	85
	Boys	%	75	83	84	84	86
	Middle to High						
	Girls	%	76	79	80	82	83
	Boys	%	82	84	85	86	87
	2.1.4 Gender Parity Index						
	Primary	Index	0.87	0.85	0.86	0.87	0.87
	Secondary	Index	0.65	0.59	0.59	0.6	0.61
	2.1.5 % decrease in dropout rate (annual)						
	Primary Stage Avg. (Kachi to class 5)						
	Girls	%	4	1.5	2	2	2
	Boys	%	3	1	2	2	2
	Middle Stage Avg. (class 6 to 8)						
	Girls	%	4	1	1	1	1
	Boys	%	3	1.2	1	1	1

 $<sup>^{14}</sup>$  Actual Achieved 2013-14 data is based on the draft EMIS information for 2013-14

 $<sup>^{15} \ \</sup>mathsf{Targets} \ \mathsf{of} \ \mathsf{enrolment} \ \mathsf{increase} \ \mathsf{in} \ \mathsf{govt.} \ \mathsf{schools} \ \mathsf{under-achieved} \ \mathsf{due} \ \mathsf{to} \ \mathsf{greater} \ \mathsf{shift} \ \mathsf{of} \ \mathsf{enrolment} \ \mathsf{to} \ \mathsf{private} \ \mathsf{sector}.$ 

0	Key Performance		Targets	Progress	Med	ium Term Targe	ets
Output(s)	Indicator(s)	UOM	201	3-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
	High stage Avg. (class 9 to 10th)						
	Girls	%	3	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.2
	Boys	%	2	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.2
	2.1.6 Average Teacher student ratio						
	Primary	Ratio	1:39	1:41	1:39	1:37	1:36
	Secondary	Ratio	1:22	1:23	1:21	1:20	1:20
	2.1.7 Average Classroom: Student Ratio						
	Primary	Ratio	1:40	1:42	1:40	1:39	1:38
	Secondary	Ratio	1:33	1:35	1:34	1:33	1:33
2.2 Better supported and	2.2.1 Schools constructed	#	110	80	85	90	100
more effective schools	2.2.2 Cumulative Missing facilities (boundary walls/ toilets, water supply electricity etc.)	#	2,050	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500
	2.2.3 Additional classrooms, labs, examination halls	#	1,140	800	1000	1,200	1,500
	2.2.4 Hostels constructed	#	2	3	3	1	0
	2.2.5 Schools rehabilitated/reconst	#	44	40	90	100	200
	2.2.6 U- gradation/conversion of						
	Mosques to Primary School	#	25	30	30	40	30
	Primary to Middle School	#	55	60	70	80	90
	Middle to High School	#	48	40	50	60	70
	High to Higher Secondary School	#	10	10	20	25	30
	2.2.7 Standardization of Higher Secondary Schools	#			400		
2.3 Provision of education to all	2.3.1 Scholarships provided to students	#	3,847	1,297	1,600	1,600	1,600
through	2.3.2 Cash awards	#	3,750	1,200	1,500	1,500	1,500
minimizing social and gender disparity	2.3.3 Excellence award <sup>16</sup>	#	97	97	100	100	100
	2.3.4 Female students provided with stipends	#	457,788	436,870	458,713	481,648	505,730
	2.3.5 Students provided with free text books	#	5.2 M	5.42 M	5.69 M	5.97 M	6.27 M

.

 $<sup>^{16}</sup>$  Type of scholarship in which the cost of education of a student, along with boarding etc., is paid by the Government.

Outmut(s)	Key Performance	UOM	Targets	Progress	Medi	um Term Targe	ets
Output(s)	Indicator(s)		201	3-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Outcome 3. Stre	engthened institutional ca	pacity and i	mproved learning	outcomes		-	
3.1 Improved teacher management and learning methodologies	3.1.1 Development of Teachers Training Management Information system (TTMIS)	Status	Database/MI S established and 50% data uploaded.	No Progress	Established	Uploading of data 100%	Operatio nalized
methodologies	3.1.2 Development of Personnel Management Information system (PEMIS)	Status	Linkages between IFMIS-HRMIS and EMIS established	Under Process	Completed	Continue d	Continue d
	3.1.3 Teacher training centres/ institutes	#	23	20	23	23	23
	3.1.4 Master Trainers Trained	#	1,800	394	800	800	800
	3.1.5 Trainings conducted	#	700	560	1,175	1,175	1,175
	3.1.6 Pre-service teachers trained	#	1,400	1,502	1,650	1,825	1,950
	3.1.7 In-service teachers trained	#	36,000	21,675	47,000	47,000	47,000
	3.1.8 Training of Teachers in English Language	#			23,000		
	3.1.9 Revised curriculum & text books incorporating skills, competences, tolerant attitudes and problem solving	Status	Revised (2006) curriculum continued, textbooks 3rd phase completed. Curriculum developed in 5 regional languages	Curriculum 2006 Implemented and Regional Languages Material developed	Training on Curriculum 2006 and regional languages implemented	Training on Curriculu m 2006 and regional languages implemen ted	Training on Curriculu m 2006 and regional languages implemen ted













# Department wise budget estimates for growth sector

	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	PKR In Million FBE 2016-17
Agriculture Livestock and Cooperatives	6,692.926	7,650.987	8,802.497	10,073.984
Salary	3,473.366	3,836.957	4,450.870	5,163.009
Non Salary	1,215.608	1,358.590	1,562.378	1,796.735
Development / Capital	2,003.952	2,455.440	2,789.248	3,114.240
Communication and Works	21,841.622	23,807.318	27,139.154	30,529.585
Salary	2,061.680	2,124.943	2,464.934	2,859.323
Non Salary	2,868.378	3,144.749	3,616.469	4,158.948
Development / Capital	16,911.564	18,537.626	21,057.751	23,511.313
Energy & Power	2,281.566	5,720.211	6,499.144	7,259.309
Salary	36.232	40.329	46.782	54.267
Non Salary	22.733	22.802	26.222	30.155
Development / Capital	2,222.601	5,657.080	6,426.140	7,174.887
Environment	2,341.366	3,414.212	3,922.435	4,475.345
Salary	1,348.790	1,608.650	1,866.034	2,164.599
Non Salary	216.118	382.842	440.267	506.306
Development / Capital	776.458	1,422.720	1,616.134	1,804.439
Food	86,500.233	87,014.719	100,052.207	115,044.835
Salary	291.698	332.142	385.285	446.930
Non Salary	85,708.302	86,181.577	99,097.813	113,962.485
Development / Capital	500.233	501.000	569.109	635.419
Housing	975.371	988.517	1,123.552	1,255.946
Salary	18.390	19.324	22.416	26.002
Non Salary	7.980	13.193	15.172	17.447
Development / Capital	949.001	956.000	1,085.965	1,212.497
Industries Commerce & Technical	6,703.272	7,573.265	8,660.567	9,792.826
Education				
Salary	2,012.736	2,266.495	2,629.134	3,049.796
Non Salary	232.181	229.565	264.000	303.599
Development / Capital	4,458.355	5,077.205	5,767.433	6,439.431
Irrigation	6,392.651	7,943.651	9,087.740	10,292.894
Salary	1,829.261	1,911.358	2,217.175	2,571.923
Non Salary	1,292.897	1,295.293	1,489.586	1,713.023
Development / Capital	3,270.493	4,737.000	5,380.979	6,007.948
Labour	198.323	239.600	276.763	319.132
Salary	126.773	158.884	184.305	213.794
Non Salary	49.050	54.716	62.923	72.362
Development / Capital	22.500	26.000	29.535	32.976
Minerals Development	950.978	1,107.864	1,267.933	1,437.428
Salary	195.725	268.671	311.658	361.524
Non Salary	168.754	213.193	245.172	281.947
Development / Capital	586.499	626.000	711.103	793.957
Science Technology and Information Technology	588.422	1,061.306	1,206.855	1,350.318
Salary	37.417	40.658	47.163	54.709
Non Salary	16.762	20.648	23.745	27.307
Development / Capital	534.243	1,000.000	1,135.946	1,268.302
copinent / capital	337.273	1,000.000	1,133.340	1,200.302

	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	PKR In Million FBE 2016-17
Sports, Tourism, Archaeology, Museums & Youth Affairs	1,174.224	1,671.000	1,904.754	2,141.529
Salary	191.446	205.820	238.751	276.951
Non Salary	111.778	115.180	132.475	152.370
Development / Capital	871.000	1,350.000	1,533.528	1,712.208
Transport & Mass Transit	276.197	355.629	407.431	462.410
Salary	81.963	126.853	147.149	170.693
Non Salary	27.958	28.776	33.092	38.056
Development / Capital	166.276	200.000	227.189	253.660
Grand Total	136,917.151	148,548.279	170,351.032	194,435.542

# Agriculture, Livestock and Cooperative Department

#### Vision of the Department (Agriculture)

"To enable the Province to meet the challenges of the 21st century and to develop a vibrant agricultural sector that promotes value addition and helps tap international markets for agriculture produce"

### Vision of the Department (Livestock)

"To create an enabling environment for the livestock sector by removing market distortions, supporting efficient use of public resources and encouraging participation of private sector in the industry"

#### Vision of the Department (Fisheries)

"Conserve, manage and develop aquatic resources in public and private sector to meet protein requirement of the masses"

### Policy (Agriculture)

- To shift from conventional cropping patterns to high value, high yield crops, fruits, and vegetables
- To promote efficient use of water resources through a robust mix of incentives and penalties
- To minimize the environmental risks associated with unsustainable means of agricultural production
- Reforming the agricultural marketing system to improve profitability, productivity and value for money for producers and consumers

### Policy (Livestock)

- Redefining the role of the public sector in the governance, management, planning and development of livestock related infrastructure, services and facilities
- Elimination of market distortions through removal of restriction on competition and price controls

- Creation of a demand-driven approach to markets for livestock related goods and services
- Recognition that there is a cost for goods and services associated with the delivery of livestock related goods and services
- Elimination of resource allocation distortions in the livestock sector
- To encourage representation of stakeholders in industry decisions
- To promote self-regulation in the industry through associations and cooperatives
- To create a regulatory framework that promotes independence of regulatory bodies
- To promote sustainable use of resources in the livestock sector
- To develop an independent policy for socially and economically disadvantaged groups
- Recognition of cultural attitudes towards livestock, particularly amongst marginalized communities

#### Policy (Fisheries)

- Increasing fish production through replenishment of fish resources in natural water bodies
- Aquatic research and conservation program focusing on productivity enhancement, disease control, nutrition, genetics, pollution control and protection of vulnerable species
- Promotion of fish and shellfish farming
- Promotion of PPP to bring in private sector investment
- Introduction of co-operative fishing to alleviate poverty

#### Departmental Outcome(s) & Output(s)

OUTCOME(S)	OUTPUT(S)
Increased farm income and     productivity contributing to economic	1.1 Improved extension services to farmers including information and agritechno support to increase agriculture productivity  1.2 Improved livestock and aqua-culture productivity
productivity contributing to economic growth, poverty reduction and food security	1.3 Availability of statistical information ensured for better monitoring of agriculture and livestock sector
	1.4 Vibrant cooperative societies
	1.5 Environmental risk associated with unsustainable means of agriculture production minimized
2. Water management for enhanced	2.1 Better use of water resources
efficiency of irrigation water at farm level	promoted and ensured
3. Improved Governance	3.1 Improved policy, planning, budgeting and monitoring

#### **Strategic Overview**

The Agriculture Department is mandated to look after the overall development of agriculture sector, including livestock as a sub-sector for increasing productivity thereof. The Department has the responsibility to formulate polices/programs for enhancing the production and productivity of the sector and to ensure their implementation through the attached departments/agencies. Overall objective, however, is ensuring effective service delivery at the farmer's doorsteps and provide support for promotion of agriculture sector in the Province. The Secretary Agriculture Department exercises administrative and financial control over the affairs of the attached departments/ agencies. The functions of the Department are distributed among various attached departments/directors including Agriculture Extension, Agriculture Research System, Livestock and Dairy Development, Livestock Research and Development, Veterinary Research Institute, On-Farm Water Management, Soil Conservation, Agricultural Engineering and Cooperatives.

#### Key Reforms Initiative(s)

Development/extension of existing crop variety

Command area development of major dams

Strengthening of livestock research

Development and promotion of fisheries and aquaculture

Development of new crop varieties and value additions of agriculture products

Improvements of water courses, soil conservation and laser levelling

#### Achievements 2013-14

#### 1,490 acres fruit orchards laid out

100,000 olive plants propagated

1360 germplasm (new varieties) of grapes, pomegranates, guava, chunga, cotton, & wheat collected

10,030 true to type fruit plants distributed among farmers

480 adaptive & research trials of cotton, grapes, pomegranates, rice, maize, sugarcane, wheat and olive carried out

#### **Future Plan & Priorities**

To reform market committees and to create sustainable institutional arrangements that promote transparency, accountability and service delivery in market management

To induct the private sector in the planning, management and delivery of agriculture infrastructure, services and facilities

To promote mechanization in the agriculture sector through the development of targeted subsidy schemes for tractors, harvesters and other machinery

Facilitating access of products to domestic and external markets

3,750 tons certified seeds of various crops distributed	Developing marketing systems and storage and other related facilities and service
2,157 acres land brought under improved cereal crops to boost production	Strengthening farmers' capacities so as to improve crop intensity, land cultivation, production, harvesting and storage systems
70 soil and water conservation structures constructed	Establish an independent feed test laboratory to ensure high quality feed
38 Solar Pumps installed	
328 water courses rehabilitated to save water and reduce losses	Encourage the establishment of grassroots animal welfare organizations to monitor and report abuse, neglect and cruelty
49 fish farms established and 5 trout fish hatcheries renovated	
17 million animals vaccinated	
34 million poultry birds vaccinated	
0.23 Million animals artificially inseminated	
1.4 Million Animals treated/de-wormed	
30,600 farmers/field staff of agriculture sector imparted trainings	
450 feed /fodder demonstrations plots laid out	
3,037 animal disease diagnostic test conducted	

### **Budget Estimates: By Major Type of Expenditure**

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
A01-Employee Related Expenses	3,473.366	3,836.957	4,450.870	5,163.009
A03-Operating Expenses	986.592	1,118.968	1,286.813	1,479.835
A05-Grants, Subsidies and Write off	131.146	100.402	115.462	132.782
Loans/Advances/Others				
A06-Transfers	0.126	0.150	0.172	0.198
A09-Expenditure on Acquiring Physical Assets	12.180	22.108	25.424	29.238
A12-Civil Works	23.079	31.170	35.846	41.222
A13-Repair and Maintenance	62.485	85.792	98.661	113.460
Development / Capital	2,003.952	2,455.440	2,789.248	3,114.240
Grand Total	6,692.926	7,650.987	8,802.497	10,073.984

### Budget Estimates: By Outcome(s) & Output(s)

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
Agriculture, Livestock and Cooperatives	6,692.926	7,650.987	8,802.497	10,073.984
1. Increased farm income and productivity	5,000.187	5,451.315	6,303.211	7,242.273
contributing to economic growth, poverty reduction and food security				
1.1 Improved extension services to farmers including information and agri-techno support to increase agriculture productivity	1,825.030	2,107.899	2,501.366	2,872.607
Salary	1,334.422	1,427.541	1,655.948	1,920.899
Non Salary	152.896	202.157	232.481	267.353
Development / Capital	337.712	478.201	612.938	684.355
1.2 Improved livestock and aqua-culture productivity	2,018.829	2,451.416	2,854.416	3,274.018
Salary	1,196.011	1,389.994	1,612.393	1,870.376
Non Salary	372.474	438.991	504.840	580.565
Development / Capital	450.344	622.431	737.183	823.077
1.3 Availability of statistical information ensured for better monitoring of agriculture and livestock sector	151.043	179.229	210.057	243.127
Salary	131.371	154.794	179.561	208.291
Non Salary	16.006	20.435	23.500	27.025
Development / Capital	3.666	4.000	6.996	7.811
1.4 Vibrant cooperative societies	202.539	164.591	176.821	204.505
Salary	116.424	126.839	147.133	170.675
Non Salary	16.115	17.752	20.415	23.477
Development / Capital	70.000	20.000	9.273	10.354
1.5 Environmental risk associated with unsustainable means of agriculture production minimized	802.746	548.180	560.551	648.016
Salary	319.543	323.038	374.724	434.680
Non Salary	109.973	152.124	174.943	201.184
Development / Capital	373.230	73.018	10.884	12.152
2. Water management for enhanced efficiency of irrigation water at farm level	926.896	1,506.957	1,700.691	1,911.040
2.1 Better use of water resources promoted and ensured	926.896	1,506.957	1,700.691	1,911.040
Salary	179.714	217.521	252.324	292.696
Non Salary	17.182	31.646	36.393	41.852
Development / Capital	730.000	1,257.790	1,411.974	1,576.492
3. Improved governance	765.843	692.715	798.594	920.671
3.1 Improved policy, planning, budgeting and monitoring	765.843	692.715	798.594	920.671
Salary	195.881	197.230	228.787	265.393
Non Salary	530.962	495.485	569.808	655.278
Development / Capital	39.000	-	-	-

### Key Performance Indicator(s) and Medium Term Target(s)

Outment(a)	Kan Bartarraan aa la diaatar/a)	Targets	Progress	Med	lium Term Ta	rgets
Output(s)	Key Performance Indicator(s)		3-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Outcomes 1. Incre	ased farm income and productivity co	ntributing to e	economic grow	th, poverty r	eduction and	food
security						
1.1 Improved	1.1.1 Number of professional					
extension	trainings conducted in agri-	145	114	100	100	100
services to	extension					
farmers including	1.1.2 Number of farmer trainings					
information and	conducted in agri-extension &	625	285	300	325	325
agri-techno	research					
support to	1.1.3 Number of official trainings					
increase	conducted in agri-extension and	130	25	120	130	130
agriculture	research					
productivity	1.1.4 Number of agriculture	300	250	300	300	300
	farmers trained in agri-extension	300	250	300	300	300
	1.1.5 Number of pamphlet/Zarat-					
	e-Sarhad etc. published and	C4 F00	26,000	44.500	44.500	44 500
	distributed in agri-extension &	64,508	26,880	44,500	44,500	44,500
	research					
	1.1.6 Number of new plant	4.0		40	40	40
	varieties developed	10	8	10	10	10
	1.1.7 Number of adaptive	272	400	722	4000	
	research trials	272	480	732	1000	500
	1.1.8 Acres of orchards					
	established for agriculture R&D	941	1,590	3,470	3,500	3,500
	1.1.9 Number of olive plants					
	propagated	80,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
	1.1.10 Number of certified fruit					
	plants propagated	100,000	10,030	76,000	76,000	76,000
	1.1.11 Seed production - certified					
	+ hybrid (In Tons)	600	350	350	350	350
	1.1.12 Acres of orchard laid	600	1,490	1,550	1,650	1,800
	1.1.13 Wheat, maize, & gram					
	seeds procured (In Tons)	5,100	3,715	7,401	7,500	7,500
	1.1.14 Status of establishment of					
	farmers field schools	50	65	100	100	100
1.2 Improved	1.2.1 Acres of land for					
livestock and	demonstration laid by Lⅅ	325	450	500	550	550
aqua-culture	(Extension)	323	150	300	330	330
productivity	1.2.2 Number of vaccinations of					
productivity	poultry (In Millions)	3.7	3.4	2.5	2.5	2.5
	1.2.3 Number of livestock farmers					
	trained	2500	1025	2700	3000	3200
	1.2.4 Number of artificial					
	insemination performed by	360000	2,29,000	20,00,000	20,00,000	20,00,000
	Livestock Extension	300000	2,29,000	20,00,000	20,00,000	20,00,000
	1.2.5 Number of artificial					
	insemination performed by	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200
	Livestock Research	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200
	1.2.6 Number of melas conducted					
	for promotion in livestock sector	600	570	600	600	650
	1.2.7 Revenue generated from	PKR 13	PKR 11	PKR 13	PKR 13	PKR 15
	dispensaries (In Million)					

Output(s)	Key Performance Indicator(s)	Targets	Progress	Med	Medium Term Ta		
Ουτρατ(5)	Key Ferrormance mulcator(3)	201	3-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	
	1.2.8 Number of animals treated (In Million)	1.8	1.35	1.8	1.8	2	
	1.2.9 Number of dispensaries established	50	-	50	50	100	
	1.2.10 Number of mobile veterinary clinics established	24	24	50	50	100	
	1.2.11 Number of veterinary hospitals established	2	2	-	-	-	
	1.2.12 Number of fish seed stocked (In Million )	2.94	2.94	3.19	3.5	3.5	
	1.2.13 Number of training sessions on fish farming	200	160	165	170	180	
	1.2.14 Revenue from sale of fish (In Million)	PKR 2.80	PKR 3.07	PKR 3.27	PKR 3.33	PKR 3.34	
	1.2.15 Quality fish produced (In Tons)	3.08	3.08	3.3	3.6	3.7	
	1.2.16 Number of licenses issued for recreational facility	3,900	3,900	4,000	4,100	4,100	
	1.2.17 License fee collected (In Million)	PKR 1.16	PKR 1.27	PKR 1.40	PKR 1.40	PKR 1.40	
	1.2.18 Revenue from lease of dams (In Million)	PKR 17	PKR 34	PKR 40	PKR 40	PKR 42	
	1.2.19 Number of fish hatcheries established	3	3	-	-	-	
	1.2.20 Number of farmer trainings conducted in livestock	800	625	300	325	325	
	1.2.21 Number of farmer trainings conducted in fisheries	12	10	12	14	16	
	1.2.22 Number of pamphlet/zarat- e-sarhad etc. published and distributed in livestock	12	6	10	10	10	
	1.2.23 Number of vaccines produced by Livestock Research(In Million)	42	15	42	43	43	
1.3 Availability of statistical	1.3.1 Number of statistical data reports for Kharif crops	3	3	3	3	3	
information ensured for	1.3.2 Number of statistical data reports for Rabi crops	3	3	3	3	3	
better monitoring of	1.3.3 Number of field visits and monitoring reports of projects	24	19	36	56	62	
agriculture and livestock sector	1.3.4 Days between field visit and submission of monitoring reports	7	15	12	12	12	
1.4 Vibrant cooperative	1.4.1 Number of cooperative societies registered/created	50	51	50	50	50	
societies	1.4.2 Number of livestock associations registered with Livestock Extension	11	11	10	10	10	
1.5 Environmental	1.5.1 Number of protection bund constructed	-	-	50	75	75	
risk associated with	1.5.2 Number of spurs constructed	-	-	30	35	35	
unsustainable means of	1.5.3 Number of bulldozer hours for reclamation/levelling of Land	24,000	14,670	30,279	28,000	28,000	
agriculture	1.5.4 Acres of land reclaimed	2,000	2,198	2,492	2,550	2,700	

O t t (a)	K - D - d	Targets	Targets Progress		Medium Term Targets		
Output(s)	Output(s) Key Performance Indicator(s)		13-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	
production minimized							
Outcomes 2. Wate	er Management for enhanced efficienc	y of irrigation	water at farm	level			
2.1 Better use of water resources	2.1.1 Number of check dams constructed	32	39	30	35	35	
promoted and ensured	2.1.2 Number of water courses installed	238	328	241	260	300	
	2.1.3 Number of sprinkle irrigation system Installed	128	181	253	250	250	
	2.1.4 Number of ponds constructed	-	-	150	400	400	
	2.1.5 Number of dug wells/tube wells Installed	110	38	100	100	100	
	2.1.6 Number of water storage tanks constructed	-	70	183	190	200	
Outcome 3. Impro	ved Governance						
3.1 Improved policy, planning, budgeting and monitoring	3.1.1 ADP utilization	100%	70%	100%	100%	100%	

# **Communication and Works Department**

#### Vision

"Up-gradation and maintenance of a modern road network under optimal and efficient development and management regimes"

#### Policy (Roads)

- Enhance existing road densities through construction and upgrading of existing network
- Rehabilitation of roads that have outlived their design life
- Construction of missing road links

#### Policy (Buildings)

- Stock taking of existing assets and facilities for comprehensive planning of public housing
- Master planning for sequencing developments to cater for building needs under various government departments
- Adoption of standardized plans for construction of residences and offices
- Provision of adequate infrastructure to judiciary, police and jails to improve security and delivery of justice to common people
- Provision of residential facilities for employees in lower grades

### Departmental Outcome(s) & Output(s)

OUTCOME(S)	OUTPUT(S)		
	1.1 Enhanced road infrastructure		
1. Improved access for the people of	1.2 Well maintained and safer roads		
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa	1.3 Research and institutional development		
	for better asset management		
2. Better working environment for the	2.1 Construction and maintenance of the		
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa employees	government buildings		
	3.1 Improved systems and processes		
2. Improved coverness	established based on public private		
3. Improved governance	partnership models for procurement of		
	goods and services		

OUTCOME(S)	OUTPUT(S)
	3.2 Improved policy, planning, budgeting
	and monitoring

#### **Strategic Overview**

Road transport is the main communication mode within Khyber Pakhtunkhwa and predominantly used for inter provincial transport being an easy and affordable facility with better accessibility to remote corners of the Province. Mission of the department is developing efficient road network with a strategic thrust on optimal utilization of the existing capacity, emphasis on with asset management consolidation, gradation, up rehabilitation, and maintenance of

THE CHANGE

THE GOVERNMENT OF KHYBER PAKHTUNKHWA
HAS INTRODUCED RADICAL CHANGES IN C&W
DEPARTMENT TO INDUCE TRANSPARENCY,
EFFICIENCY AND MITIGATE CHANCES OF
CORRUPTION. CONSULTANTS ARE BEING HIRED
TO SUPERVISE THE CONSTRUCTION PROCESS
AND CERTIFY THE ECONOMY AND EFFICIENCY OF
PROJECTS IN ROADS, HEALTH AND SOCIAL
WELFARE SECTORS

the existence system. Institutional capacity building and research and development activities are being under taken with the use of modern technologies to optimize efficiency fetching greater value for money. Apart from communication sector, construction and maintenance of buildings fall under the purview of the Communication and Works Department.

Key Reforms Initiative(s)						
Establishment of Market Rate System						
Implementation of item rate						
Initiation of anti-corruption reforms						
Certification of the economy and efficiency of new so	hemes through hiring of consultants					
Web-based tendering						
Achievements 2013-14	Future Plan & Priorities					
Construction and rehabilitation of 312 km road	Comprehensive restructuring planning for upgrading the physical communication infrastructure					
Construction of 26 new bridges						
	Linkage of all provincial major cities with four lane					

Building of Anti-Corruption office established

Construction of 478 km rural roads with the support of JICA

Completion of residential buildings in Peshawar

Better connectivity with Afghanistan to explore the potential trade potential of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa

Construction and rehabilitation of 623 Km of road

Construction of 30 new bridges

### **Budget Estimates: By Major Type of Expenditure**

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
A01-Employee Related Expenses	2,061.680	2,124.943	2,464.934	2,859.323
A03-Operating Expenses	174.849	200.912	231.049	265.706
A04-Employees Retirement Benefits	0.001	0.058	0.074	0.095
A05-Grants, Subsidies and Write off	28.001	46.500	53.475	61.496
Loans/Advances/Others				
A06-Transfers	0.170	0.190	0.218	0.250
A09-Expenditure on Acquiring Physical Assets	3.120	4.400	5.060	5.819
A13-Repair and Maintenance	2,662.237	2,892.689	3,326.592	3,825.581
Development / Capital	16,911.564	18,537.626	21,057.751	23,511.313
Grand Total	21,841.622	23,807.318	27,139.154	30,529.585

### Budget Estimates: By Outcome(s) & Output(s)

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
Communication and Works	21,841.622	23,807.318	27,139.154	30,529.585
1. Improved access for the people of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa	19,241.364	21,092.569	23,980.933	26,938.653
1.1 Enhanced road infrastructure	8,572.019	8,011.911	12,615.306	14,168.402
Salary	1,475.018	1,588.627	1,842.807	2,137.656
Non Salary	76.631	79.955	91.949	105.743
Development / Capital	7,020.370	6,343.329	10,680.550	11,925.003
1.2 Well maintained and safer roads	10,553.451	12,945.337	11,278.067	12,670.117
Non Salary	1,881.000	2,025.000	2,328.750	2,678.063
Development / Capital	8,672.451	10,920.337	8,949.317	9,992.055
1.3 Research and institutional development for better asset management	115.895	135.321	87.560	100.133
Salary	35.364	40.719	47.234	54.791
Non Salary	10.890	8.251	9.489	10.912
Development / Capital	69.641	86.351	30.837	34.430
2. Better working environment for the Khyber Pakhtunkhwa employees	2,190.231	2,347.752	2,738.651	3,105.791
2.1 Construction and maintenance of the government buildings	2,190.231	2,347.752	2,738.651	3,105.791
Salary	246.966	269.061	312.110	362.048
Non Salary	805.393	895.212	1,029.494	1,183.918

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
Development / Capital	1,137.872	1,183.479	1,397.047	1,559.825
3. Improved governance	410.027	366.998	419.569	485.141
3.1 Improved systems and processes established based on public private partnership models for procurement of goods and services	17.434	15.790	14.640	16.930
Salary	6.004	8.104	9.401	10.905
Non Salary	1.430	4.556	5.239	6.025
Development / Capital	10.000	3.130	-	-
3.2 Improved policy, planning, budgeting and monitoring	392.593	351.208	404.929	468.211
Salary	298.329	218.433	253.382	293.923
Non Salary	93.034	131.775	151.547	174.287
Development / Capital	1.230	1.000	-	-

### Key Performance Indicator(s) and Medium Term Target(s)

0/.)	Key Performance	Targets	Progress	Medium Term Targets			
Output(s)	Indicator(s)	201	3-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	
Outcome 1. Improved a	ccess for the people of Khyber Pa	khtunkhwa		L			
1.1 Enhanced road infrastructure	1.1.1 Construction of roads (Km)	84	84	165	175	180	
	1.1.2 Number of bridges constructed	35	20	40	44	46	
1.2 Well maintained and safer roads	1.2.1 Improvement, rehabilitation and maintenance of roads (Km)	560	205	550	570	580	
	1.2.2 Number of bridges improved, rehabilitated and maintained	3	3	7	9	12	
1.3 Research and institutional development for better asset management	1.3.1 Number of feasibility studies/designs	9	7	8	9	10	
Outcome 2. Better work	ing environment for the Khyber I	Pakhtunkhwa e	employees	<u> </u>			
2.1 Construction and maintenance of the government buildings	2.1.1 Government buildings constructed (Sq. ft.)	461,566	226,501	507,722	523,660	535,550	
government samanige	2.1.2 Maintenance of government buildings (Sq. ft.)	36,300	17,453	39,930	41,260	43,660	
Outcome 3. Improved go	overnance		·	<u></u>	<u></u>		
3.1 Improved systems and processes	3.1.1 Status of establishment of MRS	Estab	Established Operational		Operationalize	ized	
established based on public private	3.1.2 Status of official website	Launched Produ		Productive	ctive		
partnership models for procurement of goods and services	3.1.3 Number of consultants selected for development schemes	-	78	80	85	85	
3.2 Improved policy, planning, budgeting and monitoring	3.2.1 ADP utilization	100%	14%	100%	100%	100%	

# **Energy & Power Department**

#### Vision of the Department

"Welfare of the people and the uplift of the economy through exploration and utilization of the energy and power potential of the Province"

### **Policy**

- Accelerated development of Hydel power projects
- Providing cheap electricity to industrial units in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa
- Advisory to the Provincial Government on thermal, solar, wind, coal nuclear, solar and any other kind of energy and power generation
- Close coordination with the Federal Government in respect of grant of licenses for oil and gas exploration in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa and cooperation with such companies and organizations undertaking such ventures in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa
- Effective tariff management on gas/CNG/petroleum products, royalty on gas and oil, gas development surcharge
- Promoting development of power generation units and supply of electricity load to the Province as per its requirement
- Increasing oil & gas production & exploration in the Province

### Departmental Outcome(s) and Output(s)

OUTCOME(S)	OUTPUT(S)
Provision of cheap indigenous energy for economic growth and job creation	1.1 Power and energy sites including alternate resources of energy explored, developed and improved  1.2 Improved transmission & distribution and demand side management
,	1.3 Increased production of oil & gas
	1.4 Enhanced revenue from services

#### **Strategic Overview**

Energy & Power Department, established in November 2008 looks after two abundantly available natural resources; *hydropower* and oil & gas (hydrocarbons). Efforts are underway to maximize the revenue from these two sectors. It is the Government's top priority to resolve current energy crisis and enable sufficient supply of energy for commercial as well as domestic purposes. The Province of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa is blessed with an unexplored Hydel power potential of around 50,000 megawatts. Energy and Power Department aims to carry out feasibility studies to explore and capitalize on these potential resources.

Key Reforms Initiative(
-------------------------

Establishment of oil refinery

developed

Establishment of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Oil and Gas Company

Construction of Hydel power projects

Exploitation of alternate sources of energy (solar and wind energy projects)

Community based mini/micro Hydel projects

Community based mini/micro Hydel projects	
Achievements 2013-14	Future Plan & Priorities
Revenue generation to the tune of Rs. 2 to 3 billion by four hydro power stations in three districts	Feasibility study of potential sites in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa with the capacity of 956 MW
Office of KP Oil and Gas Company made operational	Energy audit of government installation
Membership with PPEPCA has been obtained	Electrification of 100 villages using solar panels
Loan agreement signed with the Asian Development Bank (ADB) for the development of hydropower	Solarisations of four departments in Civil Secretariat
potential in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa worth Rs.6,026.41 million	Establishment of Oil Refinery in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa on PPP mode
Feasibility studies of three projects with total installed capacity of 48 MW completed	Investment of about Rs 4.2 Billion in petroleum producing fields and around Rs 2.3 Billion in exploration joint venture
Construction work on 8 Hydel projects having an	,
installed capacity of 640 MW initiated	Revival of dormant exploration activities on a fast track basis
KP Oil and Gas Company EOI for investments in two	
new exploration blocks, i.e. Baratai & Pezu of 5% shares and 2.5% shares respectively	
Action Plan 2013-2017 for the three attached departments of Energy & Power Department	

### **Budget Estimates: By Major Type of Expenditure**

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
A01-Employee Related Expenses	36.232	40.329	46.782	54.267
A03-Operating Expenses	22.160	22.250	25.588	29.426
A05-Grants, Subsidies and Write off	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
Loans/Advances/Others				
A06-Transfers	0.150	0.150	0.172	0.198
A09-Expenditure on Acquiring Physical Assets	0.004	0.005	0.006	0.007
A13-Repair and Maintenance	0.418	0.396	0.455	0.524
Development / Capital	2,222.601	5,657.080	6,426.140	7,174.887
Grand Total	2,281.566	5,720.211	6,499.144	7,259.309

### Budget Estimates: By Outcome(s) & Output(s)

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
Energy & Power	2,281.566	5,720.211	6,499.144	7,259.309
1. Provision of cheap indigenous energy for economic growth and job creation	2,281.566	5,720.211	6,499.144	7,259.309
1.1 Power and energy sites including alternate resources of energy explored, developed and improved	2,149.650	5,521.704	6,380.200	7,123.594
Development / Capital	2,149.650	5,521.704	6,380.200	7,123.594
1.2 Improved transmission & distribution and	128.478	196.051	115.561	131.847
demand side management				
Salary	36.232	40.329	46.782	54.267
Non Salary	20.295	20.446	23.513	27.039
Development / Capital	71.951	135.276	45.267	50.541
1.3 Increased production of oil & gas	3.438	2.456	3.383	3.868
Non Salary	2.438	2.356	2.709	3.116
Development / Capital	1.000	0.100	0.674	0.752
1.4 Enhanced revenue from services	-	-	-	-
Development / Capital	-	-	-	-

### Key Performance Indicator(s) and Medium Term Target(s)

Outrot (a)	Vov. Doufoumous Indicator/s)	Targets Progress		Med	lium Term Ta	m Targets	
Output(s)	Key Performance Indicator(s)	201	3-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	
Outcome 1. Provision	on of cheap indigenous energy for econd	mic growth	and job crea	tion			
1.1 Power and energy sites	1.1.1 Number of feasibility studies carried out	15	7	8	-	3	
including alternate	1.1.2 Additional power generated	2.6 MW	-	19.6 MW	37 MW	-	
resources of energy explored,	1.1.3 Number of power generation units planned & designed	-	-	5	3	-	
developed and improved	1.1.4 Number of power generation units erected	1	-	2	1	-	
1.2 Improved transmission &	1.2.1 Number of progress review meetings held	4	4	4	4	4	
distribution and demand side management	1.2.2 ADP utilization	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	
1.3 Increased production of oil & gas	1.3.1 Investment in four production blocks (In Million)	-	-	PKR 690	PKR 1,247	PKR 1,247	
1.4 Enhanced revenue from services	1.4.1 Revenue from providing other services to E&P companies, i.e. assisting them with security (In Million)	-	-	PKR 27	PKR 946	PKR 958	
	1.4.2 Revenue from providing services in G&G, Seismic Data Recorder & rig rate (In Million)	-	-	PKR 1	PKR 2	PKR 2	
	1.4.3 Number of monitoring reports on Production & Exploration blocks	-	-	4	4	4	
	1.4.4 Electricity Duty from industrial units (In Million)	PKR 30.1	PKR 30.2	PKR 30.3	PKR 30.4	PKR 31.0	
	1.4.5 Licensing fee received from electric contractors (In Million)	PKR 0.8	PKR 0.9	PKR 0.9	PKR 0.9	PKR 1.0	
	1.4.6 Revenue collected from inspection fees (In Million)	PKR 20.1	PKR 20.2	PKR 20.3	PKR 21.0	PKR 22.0	
	1.4.7 Number of certificates issued to Electric Supervisors	150	200	200	210	220	

### **Environment Department**

### Vision of the Department (Environment)

"Ensure the conservation, rehabilitation and enhancement of the environment and drive sustainable development in the Province while mitigating environmental pollution"

#### Vision of the Department (Forestry)

"To increase forest area in the Province from 20% to 25% through implementing mega forest resource development projects"

#### Vision of the Department (Wildlife)

"To conserve, rehabilitate and improve environment and maintain human, forestry and wildlife resources of the Province biologically viable, ecologically sustainable and socially acceptable"

#### Policy (Environment)

- Implementation of the provisions of Pakistan Environmental Act, 1997
- Integrate environmental considerations in the policy and planning processes
- Enhance the institutional capacity of EPA KHYBER PAKHTUNKHWA and other Government and non-Government organizations for the efficient management of the environment
- Create awareness of environmental issues amongst the youth across educational institutions, the civil society and various other stakeholders
- Monitoring of pollution level in air, surface water groundwater
- Initiate studies of specific and sensitive environmental issues and take measures to rectify and mitigate

### Policy (Forestry)

- Meeting the timber and wood fuel domestic needs of the local communities
- Increasing the income of the local people
- Enhancing the protective functions of watershed
- Managing and rehabilitating range lands

- Conserve and develop wildlife, fisheries, and Non Timber Forest Products (NTFP)
- Maintain and promote biological diversity
- Promote non-consumptive uses of forests including eco- tourism
- Promote urban forestry
- Foster attitudinal change in support of sustainable forest management
- Assist the Govt. of Pakistan in meeting the obligations of relevant international agreements

#### Policy (Wildlife)

- Protection, preservation, promotion, conservation and sustainable development of the wild animals as key component of biological diversity and ecosystem based management with due recognition of their social, cultural, economic and ecological significance for the present and future generations
- Fulfilling the obligation envisaged under the biodiversity related multilateral environmental agreements ratified by the Government of Pakistan

#### Departmental Outcome (s) & Output(s)

OUTCOME(S)	OUTPUT(S)
	1.1 Pakistan Environment Act 1997
	implemented for;
	Enhancing institutional capacity of Khyber
	Pakhtunkhwa
	Creating awareness on environmental
	issues
	Monitoring of pollution level in air, surface,
. Environment friendly Province	water, underground
	Initiating studies on environmental issues
	1.2 Capacity building of Environmental
	Protection Agency, Khyber Pakhtunkhwa
	1.3 Conservation and improvement of
	forests and wildlife
	1.4 Development and strengthening of
	Non-Timber Forest Production
2. Human Resource Development	2.1 Skilled workforce
2 Improved Covernance	3.1 Improved policy, planning, budgeting
3. Improved Governance	and monitoring

#### **Strategic Overview**

Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, historically, has established a high profile in the environmental arena in Pakistan. The Province was the first to begin the implementation of Pakistan's National Conservation Strategy, and formulated the first-ever Sarhad Provincial Conservation Strategy in 1992. The Provincial Environment Department (ED) oversees the affairs of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), which is the key agency dealing, with the environmental agenda in the Province. The ED also oversees affairs concerning forests & wildlife sub-sectors. Khyber Pakhtunkhwa has a comparative advantage in the forestry sector; around 40% of Pakistan's forests are located in this Province. Forestry-related activities are labour intensive, and therefore play a very important role in employment generation for alleviating poverty and ensuring sustainable livelihoods in the Province. Khyber Pakhtunkhwa is committed to the realization of Goal 7 of the MDGs (Environmental Sustainability) which is directly related to forestry and the environment.

#### Key Reforms Initiative(s)

Consolidation of past reforms and institutions building

Enhancement of forest area coverage and stocking

Revival of forest magistracy system

Restoration of scientific forest management

Liberalization of import of foreign timber

Introduction of Range Land Policy

Strengthening of grievance/complaints redressal system

Establishment of Climate Change and MEAs Cell

Provincial Environmental Protection Bill 2013 being promulgated

Operationalization of Integrated Specialized Units and Forest force

Green growth initiative

Spring tree plantation campaign 2014

Forest protection/conservation awareness

Achievements 2013-14	Future Plan & Priorities
Forest nurseries raised on about 71 acres of land	Establishment of Hazardous Waste Management Centre through PPP
Linear plantation covering 360 km of roads	Establishment of EPA Complex at Peshawar
760 training programs/seminars conducted for farmers in apiculture/medical plantation technologies	Establishment of regional offices of Environmental Protection Agency
Around 45 landslide stabilization checks performed	Enhancement of Forest Resource Base in Southern Forest Circle
Seeds distributed among 4,657 farmers	
Fire lines made on 2,233 km for fire prevention in Haripur	Conservation and Management of National Parks in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa
Rehabilitation of natural resources achieved up to 100%	Rehabilitation and Remodelling of Dhodial Peasantry
Conservation and improvement of forest ecosystem in Hazara	Conservation and Management of Wildlife in Buner and Malakand Wildlife Divisions
Strengthened the research and training activities relating to environmental sciences	Billion Tree Tsunami Afforestation Project in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa
Rehabilitation of forests in Lower Kohistan	Conservation, Rehabilitation, and Improvement of natural resources and Sustainable Management of Bio-diversity in Malakand and Hazara
Rehabilitation of waste land through vegetative in Haripur	
10 Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) exercised	
Environmental Protection Order (EPO) issued and 52 cases resolved	

### **Budget Estimates: By Major Type of Expenditure**

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
A01-Employee Related Expenses	1,348.790	1,608.650	1,866.034	2,164.599
A02-Project Pre-investment Analysis	0.150	0.800	0.920	1.058
A03-Operating Expenses	188.581	319.273	367.164	422.239
A05-Grants, Subsidies and Write off	2.655	2.312	2.659	3.058
Loans/Advances/Others				
A06-Transfers	0.100	0.520	0.597	0.685
A08-Loans and Advances	0.001	-	-	-
A09-Expenditure on Acquiring Physical Assets	0.450	5.437	6.253	7.190

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
A10-Principal Repayment of Loans	-	0.035	0.040	0.046
A12-Civil Works	0.028	0.380	0.437	0.503
A13-Repair and Maintenance	24.153	54.085	62.198	71.527
Development / Capital	776.458	1,422.720	1,616.134	1,804.439
Grand Total	2,341.366	3,414.212	3,922.435	4,475.345

### Budget Estimates: By Outcome(s) & Output(s)

				PKR In Million
_	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
Environment	2,341.366	3,414.212	3,922.435	4,475.345
1. Environment friendly province	1,858.607	2,884.467	3,333.933	3,796.464
1.1 Pakistan Environment Act 1997 implemented	360.469	544.156	558.336	623.895
for;				
a. enhancing institutional capacity of Khyber				
Pakhtunkhwa				
b. creating awareness on environmental issues				
c. monitoring of pollution level in air, surface, water,				
underground				
d. initiating studies on environmental issues	6.509	7.573	8.785	10.190
Salary Non Salary	3.051	3.184	3.662	4.211
Development / Capital	350.909	533.399	545.889	609.494
1.2 Capacity building of Environmental Protection Agency, Khyber Pakhtunkhwa	43.180	47.807	52.828	58.983
Development / Capital	43.180	47.807	52.828	58.983
1.3 Conservation and improvement of forests and wildlife	1,399.487	2,235.803	2,661.569	3,043.454
Salary	990.682	1,216.750	1,411.430	1,637.259
Non Salary	144.594	269.980	310.477	357.049
Development / Capital	264.211	749.073	939.661	1,049.147
1.4 Development and strengthening of Non-Timber Forest Production	55.471	56.701	61.201	70.131
Salary	30.585	28.754	33.355	38.691
Non Salary	3.880	9.068	10.428	11.992
Development / Capital	21.006	18.879	17.418	19.447
2. Human resource development	125.979	145.335	128.132	147.074
2.1 Skilled Workforce	125.979	145.335	128.132	147.074
Salary	53.795	73.994	85.833	99.566
Non Salary	5.746	7.279	8.371	9.626
Development / Capital	66.438	64.062	33.928	37.881
3. Improved governance	356.780	384.410	460.370	531.806
3.1 Improved policy, planning, budgeting and	356.780	384.410	460.370	531.806
monitoring				
Salary	267.219	281.579	326.631	378.892
Non Salary	58.847	93.331	107.330	123.428
Development / Capital	30.714	9.500	26.409	29.486

### Key Performance Indicator(s) and Medium Term Target(s)

Output(s)	Key Performance Indicator(s)	Targets	Progress	Med	ium Term Ta	rgets
		2013-14		2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Outcome 1. Environ	ment friendly Province					
1.1 Pakistan	1.1.1 Number of Industrial units					
Environment Act	monitored					
1997	Waste water	110	67	50	80	110
implemented for;	Compliance with NEQs	100	17	25	40	70
a. enhancing	Non-compliance with NEQs	10	50	25	40	40
institutional	1.1.2 Number of drinking water samples					
capacity of Khyber	Analysed	150	340	250	275	300
Pakhtunkhwa	In compliance with standards	150	316	232	261	285
b. creating	1.1.3 Number of air samples (air pollution)					
awareness on	Monitored	500	33	50	60	60
environmental	In compliance	250	20	30	30	35
issues	1.1.4 Number of noise sample					
c. monitoring of	Tested	50	25	35	40	45
pollution level in	Non-Compliance with standards	10	17	20	25	30
air, surface, water,	1.1.5 Number of Initial Environmental	10		20		
underground	Examination (IEE)					
d. initiating	Reviewed	25	25	30	35	40
studies on		20	20	+	30	
environmental	Approved 1.1.6 Number of Environmental Impact	20	20	25	30	35
issues	·					
	Assessment (EIA)	1.5	10	15	20	
	Reviewed	15	10	15	20	25
	Approved	15	10	15	20	25
	1.1.7 Number of environmental					
	protection order (EPO) Issued	150	147	60	40	50
	(prosecution and legal enforcement)		<del>-</del>			
	1.1.8 Number of cases submitted to EPT	80	92	55	40	50
	(Prosecution and legal enforcement)					
1.2 Capacity	1.2.1 Establishment of EPA Complex at	100%	20%	30%	70%	100%
building of	Peshawar					
Environmental	1.2.2 Strengthening of Legal / Prosecution					
Protection Agency,	Unit, EPA of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa - Status	100%	20%	30%	100%	-
Khyber	of completion					
Pakhtunkhwa	1.2.3 Establishment of three divisional					
	offices of EPA Khyber Pakhtunkhwa at	100%	25%	45%	75%	100%
	Mardan, Kohat and Bannu - Status of	100/0		.070	7.575	20070
	completion					
	1.2.4 Establishment of Climate Change					
	Cell for Multilateral Environmental					
	Agreements (MEAs) in EPA, Environment	100%	10%	70%	100%	-
	Department, Khyber Pakhtunkhwa -					
	Status of completion					
1.3. Conservation	1.3.1 Raising of forest nurseries (area in	102	71	80	110	58
and improvement	acres)	102	, ,		110	
of forests and	1.3.2 Raising afforestation (area in acres)	15,164	10,503	15,662	25,000	21,020
wildlife	1.3.3 Direct sowing (on area in acres)	1,828	1,295	2,328	2,500	-
	1.3.4 Raising linear plantation (area in Km)	350	360	525	300	-
	1.3.5 Demarcation of designated forests	25 201	12.000	4E 000	40.000	64 500
	(area in acres)	35,381	12,000	45,000	40,000	64,500
	1.3.6 Natural regeneration (area in acres)	1,829	4,657	1,873	1,873	1,240
	1.3.7 Number of seed distribution among					
	farmers	10,4633	4,000	120,000	120,000	59,160

O t t ( - )	Van Bartanna and Bartanta	Targets	Progress	Med	ium Term Ta	rgets
Output(s)	Key Performance Indicator(s)	201	L3-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
	1.3.8 Soil conservation (on area in acres)	5,685	714	5,685	5,685	-
	1.3.9 Check damming (On Area in Acres)	200	-	200	200	-
	1.3.10 Number of boundary pillars constructed	5,387	422	3,156	3,156	3,629
	1.3.11 Range management (on area in acres)	1,312	650	1,800	1,800	1,170
	1.3.12 Number of trainings to farmers in art of apiculture/medical plants	762	760	280	280	570
	1.3.13 Number of silk seed packets purchased and distributed among farmers	75	-	100	100	200
	1.3.14 Number of inoculated mushroom bags distributed among farmers	1,200	50	800	800	300
	1.3.15 Mazri Plantation (on area in acres)	260	260	260	-	120
	1.3.16 Kana Plantation (on area in acres)	250	250	250	-	-
	1.3.17 Number of hybrid silkworm steins synthesised	4	8	4	4	5
	1.3.18 Number of packets of silk seed produced	10	12	5	5	6
	1.3.19 Number of Bio-diversity assessed(Lepidoptera)	200	400	200	200	250
	1.3.20 Number of botanical pesticides screened	1,000	10	10	10	10
	1.3.21 Abstracting / indexing of library books	200	200	250	250	300
	1.3.22 Number of tree seeds collected	7	7	10	15	18
	1.3.23 Number of nurseries maintained	-	7	8	8	8
	1.3.24 Number of survey conducted - Poplar Plantation	-	1	-	-	-
	1.3.25 Number of insects collected	4	500	-	-	-
	1.3.26 Number of linear plantations digitized	40	4	-	-	-
	1.3.27 Number of field experiments	12	40	41	45	45
	1.3.28 Number of districts where Carbon Stock Assessment of forests performed	4	5	10	10	-
	1.3.29 Number of testing & evaluation of different wood species	10	12	5	5	8
	1.3.30 Number of suitability determination exercised of species for wood based products	7	12	8	5	10
	1.3.31 Enhancement of forest source base - Status of completion	25%	30%	45%	70%	100%
	1.3.32 Rehabilitation of natural resources - Status of completion	25%	25%	40%	70%	100%
	1.3.33 Infrastructure of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Wildlife Department Developed - Status of completion	20%	10%	20%	35%	55%
	1.3.34 Conservation of forest ecosystem - Status of completion	25%	25%	35%	60%	100%
	1.3.35 Conservation of Goral in Buner, Mardan and Malakand - Status of completion	-	10%	22%	37%	57%
	1.3.36 Completion of scheme: wildlife park near Indus Highway Kurram River Bridge, established	-	100%	100%	-	-

Output(s)	Key Performance Indicator(s)	Targets	Progress	Med	ium Term Ta	rgets
Output(s)	key Performance malcator(s)	201	3-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
	1.3.37 Completion of scheme: Conservation of Wildlife in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa	-		10%	25%	50%
	1.3.38 Number of wildlife surveys conducted	-	20	20	25	30
	1.3.39 Number of wildlife parks maintained	-	7	7	7	7
	1.3.40 Number of wildlife Peasantries maintained	-	6	6	6	6
	1.3.41 Number of wildlife Sanctuaries maintained	-	3	3	3	3
	1.3.42 Number of national parks maintained	-	6	6	6	6
	1.3.43 Number of game reserves maintained	-	38	38	40	45
	1.3.44 Number of private/community game reserve maintained	-	105	105	110	115
	1.3.45 Number of wildlife refuge maintained	-	2	2	2	2
	1.3.46 Number of school nature clubs maintained	200	200	200	250	250
1.4 Development and strengthening	1.4.1 Expansion of NTFP activities for livelihood - Status of completion		25%	40%	60%	100%
of Non-Timber Forest Production	1.4.2 Promotion of NTFP through value chain management - Status of completion			50%	50%	
	1.4.3 Afforestation of Mazri Kana and introduction of bamboo plantation - Status of completion	70%	70%	100%	-	-
Outcome 2. Human	resource development					
2.1 Skilled Workforce	2.1.1 Number of forestry graduates enrolled	100	254	300	350	400
	2.1.2 Number of research surveys	7	2	6	8	10
	2.1.3 Number of research publications/books	50	29	60	60	60
	2.1.4 Establishments of Demonstration Plots (area in acres)	50	38	50	60	70
	2.1.5 Number of field surveys for wood species (students/researchers)	12	23	30	30	30
	2.1.6 Number of wildlife watchers and deputy rangers wildlife trained at SFS	-	10	12	12	12
Outcome 3. Improv	ed governance					
3.1 Improve policy, planning,	3.1.1 Number of coordination meetings held per year	24	18	24	24	24
budgeting and monitoring	3.1.2 Quarterly performance report shared	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
	3.1.3 ADP utilization	100%	45%	100%	100%	100%

### **Food Department**

#### Vision of the Department

"To ensure food security for the people of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa"

#### **Policy**

- To ensure the availability of wheat flour to the local population
- To develop an efficient system for ensuring provision of wheat flour and other commodities at affordable prices

#### Departmental Outcome(s) and Output(s)

OUTCOME(S)	OUTPUT(S)
1. Essential food items available at affordable rates	1.1 Improved procurement and storage techniques adopted and price control mechanism strengthened
2. Improved governance	2.1 Improved policy, planning, budgeting, and monitoring

### **Strategic Overview**

Food Department was established in the Indo-Pak subcontinent during World War-II as the Department of "Civil Supplies." In 1970 the Department of "Civil Supplies" was upgraded and converted into a full-fledged Department at the Federal and Provincial levels, under the new name of "Food Department". Since October, 1999, it has been given the status of a separate Administrative Department by the Provincial Government of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa. It is headed by the Secretary, Food. Food Directorate Khyber Pakhtunkhwa is an attached Department. There are 1,076 personnel working in Food Department. The Department is organized down to the district level where the District Food Controller holds the charge of the field offices. With improvement in the availability of sugar and rice, wheat is now the commodity that remains a major concern of the Food Department.

#### **Key Reforms Initiative(s)**

Construction of new godowns

Rehabilitation of existing godowns

Institutional strengthening i.e. capacity building of staff and provision of equipment

#### Achievements 2013-14

500,000 tons of wheat purchased from PASSCO/ Punjab Province during the year

Loaning agreement with the Bank of Khyber to ensure sustained availability of wheat in the Province

Stern surveillance for prices control exercised: 39,923 shopkeepers checked and 8,122 shopkeepers challenged and fine recovered to the tune of Rs.10.004 million

Storage capacity enhanced by 5,000 metric tons

#### **Future Plan & Priorities**

Procurement of quality wheat, its safe storage and release at subsidized rate to the flour mills in order to provide wheat flour at affordable prices to the general public of the Province

### **Budget Estimates: By Major Type of Expenditure**

				PKR In Million
Major Item of Expenditure	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
A01-Employee Related Expenses	291.698	332.142	385.285	446.930
A03-Operating Expenses	9,645.855	9,977.816	11,474.488	13,195.662
A05-Grants, Subsidies and Write off	40.000	50.000	57.500	66.125
Loans/Advances/Others				
A06-Transfers	0.041	0.050	0.057	0.066
A07-Interest Payment	1,000.000	1,100.000	1,254.000	1,442.100
A09-Expenditure on Acquiring Physical Assets	75,000.480	75,000.781	86,250.898	99,188.533
A13-Repair and Maintenance	21.926	52.930	60.870	70.000
Development / Capital	500.233	501.000	569.109	635.419
	86,500.233	87,014.719	100,052.207	115,044.835

### Budget Estimates: By Outcome(s) & Output(s)

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
Food	86,500.233	87,014.719	100,052.207	115,044.835
1. Essential food items available at affordable rates	659.441	793.807	889.866	1,008.182
1.1 Improved procurement and storage techniques	659.441	793.807	889.866	1,008.182
adopted and price control mechanism strengthened				
Salary	237.645	261.756	303.637	352.219
Non Salary	31.205	37.094	42.658	49.057
Development / Capital	390.591	494.957	543.571	606.906
2. Improved governance	85,840.792	86,220.912	99,162.341	114,036.653
2.1 Improved policy, planning, budgeting and monitoring	85,840.792	86,220.912	99,162.341	114,036.653
Salary	54.053	70.386	81.648	94.711
Non Salary	85,677.097	86,144.483	99,055.155	113,913.429
Development / Capital	109.642	6.043	25.538	28.514

Outrot(a)	Kou Doufouson on Indiantau(a)	Targets	Progress	Me	dium Term Tar	gets
Output(s)	Key Performance Indicator(s)	201	3-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Outcome 1. Esser	ntial food items available at afford	dable rates				
1.1 Improved	1.1.1 Districts' compliance to					
procurement and storage	Submission of monthly checking report	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
techniques adopted and	Submission of daily price report	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
price control mechanism strengthened	1.1.2 Number of review reports submitted to Deputy Economic Advisor, Finance Department	24	24	24	24	24
	1.1.3 Wheat purchased (In Tons)					
	from local market	400,000	23,758		As per actual	
	from Punjab / PASSCO	500,000	500,000		Need based	
	1.1.4 Number of licenses issued to flour mills	227	188	227	227	227
	1.1.5 Loan targets for food items purchased (In Million)	PKR 8,600	PKR 9,000	PKR 9,300	PKR 9,300	PKR 9,300
	1.1.6 Available storage capacity for food items (In Tons)	415,000	374,300	423,550	423,550	4,44,550
	1.1.7 Number of carriage contractors registered	103	101	106	106	109
Outcome 2. Impr	oved governance					
2.1 Improved policy, planning, budgeting, and monitoring	2.1.1 ADP utilization	100%	58%	100%	100%	100%

### **Housing Department**

#### Vision of the Department

"Establish a comprehensive system of town planning at different levels in the Province to ensure systematic integrated growth of urban and rural areas, and to achieve the objective of "Housing for All", including housing for Khyber Pakhtunkhwa public servants lacking accommodation to achieve population stabilization"

### **Policy**

- Facilitate provision of housing inputs, including land, finance, building materials through institutional and legal frame work and develop indigenous and effective approaches
- Identify state and other lands for developing low income and low cost housing schemes
- Facilitate Public and private partnership or ventures in housing and development of recreational activities
- Facilitate land availability through various innovative measures develop a comprehensive land information system to cater for the planning and development requirements for a period of five to ten years
- Suggest measures to check growth of slums and kachi abady, formulate resettlement and relocation plans
- Propose suitable amendments in land acquisition laws to make provisions for unified transparent and market oriented system of land acquisition
- Plan a comprehensive programme for the development of satellite, intermediate, secondary and industrial towns to reduce migration and drift to big settlements
- Assist government agency to plan/execute government servants housing scheme etc. in the areas of low cost housing

### Departmental Outcome(s) & Output(s)

OUTCOME(S)	OUTPUT(S)
1. Housing for all with integration of	1.1 Expeditious development of housing
rural/urban areas	schemes at rural/urban areas
2. Improved governance	2.1 Improved policy, planning, budgeting
2. Improved governance	and monitoring

#### **Strategic Overview**

Housing Department has the mission to regulate the housing related activities in a proper wellcoordinated manner to encourage systematic growth in housing sector in collaboration with Government as well as private sector. It focuses on encouraging public private partnership for providing housing facilities to general public as well as to Government employees at affordable prices. While keeping in consideration the parameters of National Housing Policy, the department identifies state's owned lands and other lands for developing low income and low cost housing schemes and construction of multi-story flats. To further strengthen the development of housing sector, the Provincial Government established Provincial Housing Authority (PHA) which endeavours to develop a comprehensive system of town planning at different levels in the Province to attain the objective of "Housing for All".

Key	Reforms	Initiative	(s)
-----	---------	------------	-----

Mega housing projects

Pre-qualification/ Enlistment of Contractors / Consultants

E-Tendering

Establishment of Complaint Cell	
Achievements 2013-14	Future Plan & Priorities
Infrastructure developed for Provincial Housing Authority	Establishment of Sports City, Urmar Peshawar
	Establishment of Education City, Nowshehra
Construction work completed at Nasapa Payan	
Housing scheme, Peshawar	Establishment of Tourist City Abbottabad and Chitral
Major work done for construction of flats at civil	
quarters Peshawar	Establishment of Housing Schemes for Government Servants and General Public in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa
Initiated Pre-qualification for High Rise Flats for	,
Government servants at Hayatabad	Construction of flats at Civil Quarters and high rise flats at Phase-V Hayatabad, Peshawar
Land acquired for Housing scheme launched at	• •
Jalozai Nowshehra	Timely completion of on-going housing projects
Housing schemes initiated on three sites of existing state owned land	Encouragement of Public Private Partnership
Feasibility study awarded to private company on the basis of Public Private Partnership	Launching of new housing schemes in other districts of the Province

80,500 kanal land at Asurizai Bala purchased for increasing land bank of Government of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa

Consultancy awarded for assessment of housing demands of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa

### **Budget Estimates: By Major Type of Expenditure**

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
A01-Employee Related Expenses	18.390	19.324	22.416	26.002
A03-Operating Expenses	5.578	11.088	12.751	14.664
A04-Employees Retirement Benefits	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002
A05-Grants, Subsidies and Write off Loans/Advances/Others	1.500	1.500	1.725	1.984
A06-Transfers	0.051	0.200	0.230	0.264
A09-Expenditure on Acquiring Physical Assets	0.563	0.104	0.120	0.138
A13-Repair and Maintenance	0.287	0.300	0.345	0.397
Development / Capital	949.001	956.000	1,085.965	1,212.497
Grand Total	975.371	988.517	1,123.552	1,255.946

### Budget Estimates: By Outcome(s) & Output(s)

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
Housing	975.371	988.517	1,123.552	1,255.946
1. Housing for all with integration of rural/urban areas	924.001	936.176	1,084.957	1,211.372
1.1 Expeditious development of housing schemes at rural/urban areas	924.001	936.176	1,084.957	1,211.372
Development / Capital	924.001	936.176	1,084.957	1,211.372
2. Improved governance	51.370	52.341	38.595	44.575
2.1 Improved policy, planning, budgeting and monitoring	51.370	52.341	38.595	44.575
Salary	18.390	19.324	22.416	26.002
Non Salary	7.980	13.193	15.172	17.447
Development / Capital	25.000	19.824	1.008	1.125

0	Key Performance	Targets	Progress	М	edium Term Tai	gets
Output(s)	Indicator(s)	2013-	14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Outcome 1. Ho	ousing for all with integration	of rural/urban area	s			
1.1 Expeditious development of housing	1.1.1 Number of construction works completed at Nasapa Payan housing scheme, Peshawar	-	210	6	-	-
schemes at rural/urban areas	1.1.2 Status of construction of flats at civil quarters Peshawar	45	In Progress	Completed	-	-
	1.1.3 Status of constructing high rise flats for government servants at Hayatabad	Work initiated after receipt of 100% application	Pre- qualification is under process	Initiated	Completed	-
	1.1.4 Status of housing scheme to be launched at Jalozai Nowshehra	Out of 9461 plots 3700 (Phase I) have been allotted and work on infrastructure development started	-	Land acquired	Construction work started	Construction work Continued
	1.1.5 Completion of work on housing scheme to be launched at district Swat & Abbottabad	50%	0%	10%	50%	100%
	1.1.6 Status of development of housing schemes on existing state owned land	-	Schemes on 3 sites initiated	As pe	r Government d	irectives
	1.1.7 Status of housing schemes to be established through Public Private Partnership	Identification/ Commencement of work on selected project/s	Feasibility study awarded	Finalization with land owners	Sale of land started	Sale of land continued
	1.1.8 Status of creation of land bank at Khyber Pakhtunkhwa	-	80,500 kanals land purchased at Asurizai Bala	As pe	As per Government directives	
Outcome 2. In	nproved governance					
2.1 Improved policy,	2.1.1 Adherence to timelines regarding administrative work	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
planning, budgeting and monitoring	2.1.2 Status of assessment reports to be published to meet housing demands in the Province	-	Consultancy awarded	-	-	-
	2.1.3 ADP Utilization 2.1.4 Number of	100%	40%	100%	100%	100%
	studies/seminars conducted	6	6	6	6	6

# Industries, Commerce and Technical Education Department

#### Vision of the Department

"To support growth of locally and internationally competitive industries generating employment and technological up gradation. To advocate sustained growth in export, government revenues and industrial and service sector profits"

#### **Policy**

- Public sector to ensure creation of business enabling environment for the private sector to come forward, grow and prosper
- Business primarily to be left to the private sector
- Ensuing economic activity and growth will lead to increased employment opportunities leading to poverty reduction and increase in earnings and income

### Departmental Outcome(s) & Output(s)

OUTCOME(S)	OUTPUT(S)
Industrial development for economic growth and job creation	1.1 Improved enabling environment for private sector including SMEs and cottage industry through entrepreneurial friendly regulatory framework and other support  1.2 Better management of industrial estates and economic zones
Skilled and productive workforce contributing to economic growth, job	2.1 Strengthened technical and vocational training institutions imparting quality technical education  2.2 Improved access, equity, and
creation and poverty reduction	responsiveness to market needs and enhanced role of private sector  2.3 Standardization, branding, and image development of technical education
3. Good governance	3.1 Improved policy, planning, budgeting and monitoring

OUTCOME(S)	OUTPUT(S)
	3.2 Provision of printing services to
	government departments

#### **Strategic Overview**

Industrial developments along with raising cadres of skilled workforce are corner stones to economic uplift. Industries, Commerce, and Technical Education Department have the mission to provide conducive environment for the promotion, planning and development of industries, trade, and commerce. For this purpose, the Department strives to develop and facilitate large as well as small industrial estates and encourages entrepreneurship through incentives for enhancing investment in the Province. The Department has a key role in developing infrastructure for industries and also builds cadres of skilled workforce through its wide network of operations and institutions imparting technical and vocational education.

Key Reforms Initiative(s)	Key	<b>Reforms</b>	Initiative	(s)
---------------------------	-----	----------------	------------	-----

TEVTA fully operationalized as autonomous body

Enhancing instructional skills

New assessment system

Competency based trainings

Adoption of National Vocational Qualification Framework

Khud Kafalat Scheme, Roshni Scheme, Youth Challenge Fund, Skill Development Programme and MASAADA

Achievements 2013-14	Future Plan & Priorities
Establishment of 12 new small industrial estates	Establishment of large and small scale industrial estates
Divisional level consumer courts established	
	Establishment of Industrial Estates Development
Revenue of Rs. 1.2 million generated through registration of 27,000 Firms, 8,000 societies/deeni	and Management Company
madaris and 62 non trading companies	Restructuring of TEVT and adoption of National Vocational and Qualification Framework
Time Frame for registrations under the Partnership	
Act, reduced to 3-working days	Policy framework ensuring easy access to loans for Small Scale Industries (SSI)

Establishment of Government Polytechnic Institute, Mardan	Development of infrastructure support for the SSI sector including cottage industries and micro finance
Master planning and designing of industrial estate	
at Nowshehra	Capacity building programs for enhancing industry competitiveness
SIDB Development Strategy" developed and	
implemented through PPP	Push towards technology up gradation for enhanced profitability
Acquisition of land for establishment of Carpet	
Nagar at Peshawar	Transfer of management of industrial estates to a private-sector led independent entity
36 Skill Development Centres established	
1,860 persons trained in various skill up-gradation programmes	Reduce the cost of doing business though a reform of regulatory frameworks and compliance regimes
programmes	Skilled work force through technical & vocational
1,150 jobs generated under the project Economic Revitalization Project	training
	Revamping and up-gradation of the Printing and
Rehabilitated 234 Small & Medium Enterprises (SME) for business development	Stationery Department
Benefited 45 small & medium enterprises (up gradation)	

### **Budget Estimates: By Major Type of Expenditure**

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
A01-Employee Related Expenses	2,012.736	2,266.495	2,629.134	3,049.796
A03-Operating Expenses	140.790	172.967	198.912	228.749
A05-Grants, Subsidies and Write off Loans/Advances/Others	77.801	32.101	36.916	42.454
A06-Transfers	0.044	0.056	0.064	0.074
A09-Expenditure on Acquiring Physical Assets	8.633	18.834	21.659	24.908
A13-Repair and Maintenance	4.913	5.607	6.448	7.415
Development / Capital	4,458.355	5,077.205	5,767.433	6,439.431
Grand Total	6.703.272	7.573.265	8.660.567	9.792.826

### Budget Estimates: By Outcome(s) & Output(s)

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
Industries Commerce and Technical Education	6,703.272	7,573.265	8,660.567	9,792.826
Industrial development for economic growth and job creation	1,173.718	1,949.851	1,876.263	2,096.844
1.1 Improved enabling environment for private sector including SMEs and cottage industry through entrepreneurial friendly regulatory framework and other support	651.007	1,115.792	800.910	894.228
Development / Capital	651.007	1,115.792	800.910	894.228
1.2 Better management of industrial estates and economic zones	522.711	834.059	1,075.353	1,202.615
Salary	29.178	33.902	39.326	45.619
Non Salary	2.964	6.657	7.656	8.804
Development / Capital	490.569	793.500	1,028.371	1,148.193
2. Skilled and productive workforce contributing to economic growth, job creation and poverty reduction	4,710.052	4,378.559	6,121.138	6,942.904
2.1 Strengthened technical and vocational training institutions imparting quality technical education	1,656.719	1,510.864	858.375	958.390
Development / Capital	1,656.719	1,510.864	858.375	958.390
2.2 Improved access, equity, and responsiveness to market needs and enhanced role of private sector	3,021.845	2,831.595	2,696.270	3,117.596
Salary	1,832.395	2,021.944	2,345.455	2,720.728
Non Salary	125.390	134.470	154.640	177.836
Development / Capital	1,064.060	675.181	196.175	219.033
2.3 Standardization, branding, and image development of technical education	31.488	36.100	2,566.493	2,866.918
Salary	21.934	25.692	29.803	34.571
Non Salary	1.553	2.408	2.769	3.184
Development / Capital	8.000	8.001	2,533.921	2,829.163
3. Good governance	819.503	1,244.855	663.166	753.078
3.1 Improved policy, planning, budgeting and monitoring	656.399	748.978	550.028	622.298
Salary	74.261	127.060	147.390	170.972
Non Salary	69.138	46.051	52.959	60.902
Development / Capital	513.000	575.867	349.680	390.424
3.2 Provision of printing services to government departments	163.104	495.877	113.138	130.780
Salary	54.968	57.897	67.161	77.906
Non Salary	33.136	39.980	45.977	52.874
Development / Capital	75.000	398.000	-	-

Output(s)	Key Performance Indicator(s)	Targets	Progress	Med	lium Term Ta	rgets
Output(s)	key Performance malcator(s)	201	L <b>3-1</b> 4	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Outcome 1. Industrial	development for economic growth a	nd job creation	on	<u></u>		
1.1. Improved	1.1.1 Number of small & medium					
enabling	enterprises facilitated by SMEDA	144	394	201	-	-
environment for	under ERP (Rehabilitation)					
private sector	1.1.2 Number of small & medium					
including SMEs and	enterprises benefited by SMEDA	65	69	81	-	-
cottage industry	under ERP (up gradation)					
through	1.1.3 Number of licenses for			252		
entrepreneurial	stone crush issued	345	89	360	370	380
friendly regulatory	1.1.4 Number of boilers	205	24.4	200	245	220
framework and other	registered and inspected	295	214	300	315	320
support	1.1.5 Number of firms registered					
	under the Partnership Act, 1932	1,200	820	1,215	1,235	1,300
	1.1.6 Number of societies					
	(including deeni madaris)					
	registered under the Societies	530	308	540	600	650
	Act, 1860					
	1.1.7 Number of non-trading					
	companies registered within			_	_	
	Khyber Pakhtunkhwa under the	-	1	2	3	4
	Companies Ordinance, 1984					
1.2. Better	1.2.1 Number of existing					
management of	industrial estates upgraded	2	0	2	1	1
industrial estates and economic zones	1.2.2 Number of new industrial					
	estates established	1	0	1	1	1
	1.2.3 Number of feasibility studies					
	completed	2	2	2	2	2
	1.2.4 Number of small industrial					
	estates established	4	12	3	6	-
	1.2.5 Number of plots allotted for					
	small industrial units	100	16	150	400	400
	1.2.6 Number of persons enrolled					
	for skill up-gradation by SIDB	1,860	1,860	1,860	1,860	1,860
	1.2.7 Number of bio-gas plants					
	installed	276	436	300	300	660
Outcome 2 Skilled an	d productive workforce contributing	to economic	growth ich cr	eation and n	overty reduc	tion
2.1. Strengthened	2.1.1 Number of teacher training		5. 5 tt tii, job ti	cation and p	oreity reduc	
technical and	centres established for in-service	3	on-going	_	4	_
vocational training	teachers	5	scheme	-	4	_
institutions imparting	2.1.2 Number of in-service					
quality technical	teachers trained					
education	Male	82	82	85	88	80
caacation	Female	15	14	15	15	15
2.2. Improved	2.2.1 Number of students	13	14	13	13	13
2.2. Improved access, equity, and	provided free technical education	165	1,500	-	-	-
responsiveness to	2.2.2 Number of technical					
market needs and	institutes established					
enhanced role of		2	າ	л	л	л
private sector	Male	3	3	4	4	4
private sector	Female	1	1	1	1	2
	2.2.3 Number of students					
	enrolled in technical institutes					
	Male	22,286	22,280	24,200	24,400	24,600

Output(s)	Key Performance Indicator(s)	Targets	Progress	Med	ium Term Ta	rgets
Output(s)	key Performance malcator(s)	201	3-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
	Female	1,800	1,780	1,850	1,900	1,950
	2.2.4 Number of commerce					
	colleges established					
	Male	3	3	4	3	2
	Female	3	3	4	2	1
	2.2.5 Number of candidates					
	enrolled in commerce colleges					
	Male	14,332	14,335	14,600	14,800	14,900
	Female	400	398	450	600	650
	2.2.6 Number of persons placed	1 200	4.200	4 400	4 500	4 600
	by employment exchanges	1,200	1,200	1,400	1,500	1,600
	2.2.7 Number of jobs generated					
	under Economic Revitalization	1,869	1,605	3,331	-	-
	Project	İ				
2.3. Standardization,	2.3.1 Number of accreditation					
branding, and image	with national/international best	-	2	5	-	-
development of	institutions					
technical education	2.3.2 Number of MOU signed with					
	international R&D and other	-	1	3	4	4
	technical education institutions					
	2.3.3 Labour Market information					
	system established - Status of	-	-	20%	50%	100%
	completion	<u> </u>				
3. Good governance						
3.1. Improved policy,						
planning, budgeting	3.1.1 ADP utilization	100%	14%	100%	100%	100%
and monitoring						
3.2. Provision of						
printing services to	3.2.1 Number of printing	3,000	1,707	3,200	3,400	3,600
government	jobs/publications	3,000	1,,0,	3,200	3,400	3,000
departments						

# **Irrigation Department**

#### Vision

"Khyber Pakhtunkhwa has adequate water to sustainably meet the irrigation needs"

#### **Policy**

- Sustainable development of irrigation infrastructure with focus on holistic management and institutional reforms
- Transparent and sustainable management of water resources
- Improving irrigation service delivery

#### Departmental Outcome(s) & Output(s)

OUTCOME(S)	OUTPUT(S)
	1.1 Irrigation infrastructure increased and developed
1. Improved water resource management	1.2 Small dams, storage ponds constructed/ rehabilitated
contributing to enhanced income from agricultural land and mitigating water scarcity	1.3 Strengthening and rehabilitation of flood protection infrastructure
	1.4 Improved management of drainage, hill torrent, rain and flood water
	1.5 Revamped and modernized Abiana assessment and collection system in place
	2.1 Effective and efficient administrative services
2. Improved governance	2.2 Strengthened Planning & Monitoring Cell for evidence based planning and programme implementation

### **Strategic Overview**

Irrigation Department seeks to provide adequate water for irrigation, both through conservation and development, to meet the food and fibre requirements of the growing population of the Province. It adheres to the National Water vision committed to sustainable

utilization of water resources. Irrigation department is responsible to carry out rivers and riverine surveys; constructs and maintains canals, tube wells, water reservoirs and barrages. Maintenance of water logging land reclamation, flood control schemes and matters pertaining to distribution of river water, inland water ways and inland water navigation as well as Abiana assessment and collection falls within the purview of Irrigation department.

Key	Reforms	Initiative	(s)

**Establishment of Complaint Cell** 

**Establishment of Vigilance Committee** 

Structural Reforms

Comprehensive flood mitigation plan

#### Achievements 2013-14

100% completion of two Dams in Districts Nowshehra and Haripur bringing 2,065 acres of barren land under irrigation network

Advanced stage completion of four Dams in Districts Karak, Mardan, Kohat and Charsadda brining 11,500 acres of barren land under irrigation network

Initiated construction of two Dams in Districts Haripur and Nowshehra

Flood protection works completed

New flood protection structures on vulnerable locations initiated

Initiated construction of 40 new tube wells to extend irrigation facilities to the poor land owners of small holding

Construction of new irrigation channels in various districts initiated

Completion of ground water study in Districts Karak and Haripur

#### **Future Plan & Priorities**

Construction of new small dams, major canal systems and irrigation channels to increase irrigation network area and reduce flood hazards

Engagement of consultants for construction and supervision of civil works

Improvement of existing irrigation systems for improved irrigation efficiency

Taking over operation and maintenance of vast network of civil channels under the ambit of irrigation department

### **Budget Estimates: By Major Type of Expenditure**

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
A01-Employee Related Expenses	1,829.261	1,911.358	2,217.175	2,571.923
A03-Operating Expenses	762.124	757.691	871.345	1,002.046
A05-Grants, Subsidies and Write off Loans/Advances/Others	1.100	7.001	8.051	9.259
A06-Transfers	0.400	0.400	0.459	0.527
A09-Expenditure on Acquiring Physical Assets	0.003	0.001	0.001	0.001
A13-Repair and Maintenance	529.270	530.200	609.730	701.189
Development / Capital	3,270.493	4,737.000	5,380.979	6,007.948
Grand Total	6,392.651	7,943.651	9,087.740	10,292.894

### Budget Estimates: By Outcome(s) & Output(s)

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
Irrigation	6,392.651	7,943.651	9,087.740	10,292.894
1. Improved water resource management	5,903.503	7,474.338	8,566.766	9,691.230
contributing to enhanced income from agricultural land				
and mitigating water scarcity				
1.1 Irrigation infrastructure increased and developed	3,198.732	4,511.889	5,388.044	6,116.093
Salary	1,198.038	1,321.412	1,532.838	1,778.092
Non Salary	880.651	872.642	1,003.538	1,154.069
Development / Capital	1,120.043	2,317.835	2,851.668	3,183.933
1.2 Small dams, storage ponds constructed/ rehabilitated	1,223.493	1,177.308	1,151.436	1,288.941
Salary	41.269	46.196	53.587	62.161
Non Salary	10.874	26.317	30.265	34.804
Development / Capital	1,171.350	1,104.795	1,067.584	1,191.975
1.3 Strengthening and rehabilitation of flood protection infrastructure	970.326	1,329.813	1,630.721	1,829.460
Salary	75.964	29.543	34.270	39.753
Non Salary	195.574	188.126	216.345	248.797
Development / Capital	698.788	1,112.144	1,380.106	1,540.911
1.4 Improved management of drainage, hill torrent, rain and flood water	250.000	170.747	66.778	74.558
Development / Capital	250.000	170.747	66.778	74.558
1.5 Revamped and modernized Abiana assessment and collection system in place	260.952	284.581	329.787	382.178
Salary	230.503	251.937	292.246	339.006
Non Salary	30.449	32.644	37.541	43.172
2. Improved governance	489.148	469.314	520.974	601.664
2.1 Effective and efficient administrative services	482.148	459.314	518.540	598.947
Salary	283.487	262.271	304.234	352.911
Non Salary	175.349	175.564	201.898	232.182
Development / Capital	23.312	21.479	12.408	13.854
2.2 Strengthened Planning & Monitoring Cell for evidence based planning and programme implementation	7.000	10.000	2.434	2.717
Development / Capital	7.000	10.000	2.434	2.717

Output(s)	Key Performance	Targets	Progress		dium Term Tar	gets
Output(s)	Indicator(s)	201	3-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
-	source management contributin	g to enhance	d income fron	n agricultural	land and mitig	gating water
scarcity			<del>-</del>		т	
1.1 Irrigation infrastructure increased and developed	1.1.1 Irrigation channels completed (Km)	42	23	25	25	25
	1.1.2 Distributaries & minors completed (Km)	95	55	30	30	30
	1.1.3 Canal petrol road completed (Km)	50	10	40	40	40
	1.1.4 Number of bridges/culvert/CDWS completed	45	5	20	25	25
	1.1.5 Number of tube wells installed	35	8	45	45	45
	1.1.6 Number of lift irrigation schemes completed	60	6	20	20	20
	1.1.7 Canal petrol roads rehabilitated (Km)	18	7	10	15	15
	1.1.8 Irrigation channels rehabilitated (Km)	30	21	20	20	20
	1.1.9 Number of tube wells /lift irrigation schemes rehabilitated	35	27	25	25	25
1.2 Small dams, storage ponds constructed/ rehabilitated	1.2.1 Number of Small irrigation dams started	4	3	3	5	5
1.3 Strengthening and rehabilitation of flood protection infrastructure	1.3.1 Number of flood damages restoration schemes (canals, bridges, irrigation channels/ minors, culverts etc.)	2	8	8	10	15
	1.3.2 Number of flood protection walls constructed	1	10	10	15	15
1.4 Improved management of drainage, hill torrent, rain and	1.4.1 Number of drainage schemes completed	-	2	3	5	5
flood water	1.4.2 Number of hill torrent schemes completed	-	1	2	5	5
1.5 Revamped and modernized Abiana	1.5.1 Revenue received from abiana (In Million)	PKR 285.00	PKR 253.75	PKR 340.00	PKR 374.00	PKR 411.00
assessment and collection	1.5.2 Revenue received from	PKR	PKR	PKR	PKR	PKR
system in place	other sources (In Million)	132.00	118.13	160.00	176.00	194.00
Outcome 2. Improved governa	nce	,				
2.1 Effective and efficient administrative services	2.1.1 ADP Utilization	100%	53%	100%	100%	100%
2.2 Strengthened Planning & Monitoring Cell for evidence based planning and programme implementation	2.2.1 Status of establishment of Planning & Monitoring Cell (PMC)	_	-		Operational	

### **Labour Department**

#### Vision of the Department

"To promote healthy labour management practices for greater socioeconomic progress and social justice in the work place by means of worker's rights protection and ensuring industrial peace. Recognizing the importance of adequate and fair remuneration, workers health and welfare, and under taking special measures including health care coverage for families, education and housing"

#### **Policy**

- Improvement of working conditions and Environment
- Discouraging and combating bonded labour and child labour in the Province
- Promotion of welfare of industrial and commercial workers
- Strengthening of labour management relations
- Exploring new avenues to absorb skilled labour of the Province

### Departmental Outcome(s) & Output(s)

OUTCOME(S)	OUTPUT(S)
	1.1 Improved working conditions and environment
1. Labour welfare for improved economic activity bringing economic prosperity	1.2 Promoting welfare of the industrial and commercial labour and strengthening of labour-management relations
	1.3 Discouraging and combating bonded labour and child labour
2 Improved governonce	2.1 Improved policy, planning, budgeting and monitoring
2. Improved governance	2.2 Enforcement of standardized system of weights and measures

### **Strategic Overview**

Labour Department of Government of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa is the custodian of the guaranteed rights of the workers. It also extends various welfare facilities like health, education, etc. to the

workers and their families. To ensure guaranteed rights to the workers, the Labour Department through its Attached Departments, ensures the implementation of various labour laws, extension of social protection and welfare services to workers and their families, settlement of disputes, enforcement of international standards of weights and measures, registration of trade unions, formulation of labour policies etc. The department is also responsible for realization of reasonably good amount of revenue under the Shops & Establishments Ordinance, 1969 and Standard Weights & Measures Amendment Act, 2013.

Achievements 2013-14	Future Plan & Priorities
Provincialization of 8 Labour Laws	Capacity building of labour welfare institutions and awareness about labour laws, critical labour issues
Establishment of child and bonded labour unit	and workplace harassment
Enhancement of minimum wage from 8,000 to 10,000 per month	Introduction of modern equipment and technology in workplaces to prevent health hazards
Contribution in development of National List of Hazardous Occupations/ Processes for economically active children	Coordination with Labour Organizations and International Agencies on international best practices and standards
Provision of free education and scholarships to 1,200 and 9,690 children of workers, respectively	Data collection of workers working in other Provinces and overseas
Coverage of 60,000 workers and more than 350,000 dependents under the ambit of social security scheme	Establishment of Resource Cell and Reporting System for maintenance of database on various labour indicators
Registration of 4,756 industrial and commercial establishments	Labour Market Information System
	Information technology based inspection system
Establishment of 4,770 family flats, 12 community centres, 50 Schools, 3 Polytechnic and 9 Monotech Institutes	Introduction of smart cards for workers
Establishment of EO had Kidney Control of 11845	Disbursement of social protection funds
Establishment of 50 bed Kidney Centre at HMC Peshawar and 35 medical units, and provision of OPD services to 203,856 workers/dependents	Establishment of Intra and inter provincial job portal

### **Budget Estimates: By Major Type of Expenditure**

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
A01-Employee Related Expenses	126.773	158.884	184.305	213.794
A03-Operating Expenses	25.959	30.663	35.262	40.552
A05-Grants, Subsidies and Write off Loans/Advances/Others	21.502	22.701	26.106	30.022
A06-Transfers	0.056	0.025	0.029	0.033
A09-Expenditure on Acquiring Physical Assets	0.709	0.034	0.039	0.045

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
A13-Repair and Maintenance	0.824	1.293	1.487	1.710
Development / Capital	22.500	26.000	29.535	32.976
Grand Total	198.323	239.600	276.763	319.132

### Budget Estimates: By Outcome(s) & Output(s)

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
Labour	198.323	239.600	276.763	319.132
1. Labour welfare for improved economic activity bringing economic prosperity	132.976	157.072	178.920	206.673
1.1 Improved working conditions and environment	105.541	124.107	143.546	166.033
Salary	64.890	82.311	95.481	110.758
Non Salary	40.651	41.796	48.065	55.275
Development / Capital	-	-	-	-
1.2 Promoting welfare of the industrial and commercial labour and strengthening of labour-management relations	20.435	23.465	27.187	31.499
Salary	18.091	20.195	23.426	27.174
Non Salary	2.344	3.270	3.761	4.325
1.3 Discouraging and combating bonded labour and child labour	7.000	9.500	8.187	9.141
Development / Capital	7.000	9.500	8.187	9.141
2. Improved governance	65.347	82.528	97.843	112.459
2.1 Improved policy, planning, budgeting and monitoring	40.163	47.700	57.498	65.722
Salary	21.916	27.070	31.401	36.425
Non Salary	2.747	4.130	4.749	5.462
Development / Capital	15.500	16.500	21.347	23.834
2.2 Enforcement of standardized system of weights and measures	25.184	34.828	40.345	46.737
Salary	21.876	29.308	33.997	39.437
Non Salary	3.308	5.520	6.348	7.300
Development / Capital	-	-	-	-

Output(c)	Key Performance Indicator(s)	Targets	Progress	Med	lium Term Tai	gets
Output(s)	Key Performance Indicator(s)	201	l <b>3-14</b>	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Outcome 1. Labour we	lfare for improved economic activ	ity bringing eco	onomic prosperit	y		
1.1 Improved working	1.1.1 Number of inspections					
conditions and	of					
environment	Factories	2,540	1,598	2,670	2,830	2,900
	Shops	35,000	34,363	40,000	42,000	43,420
	1.1.2 Number of	4,505	5,471	4,850	4,850	4,280
	prosecutions	4,505	3,471	4,650	4,830	
	1.1.3 Number of worker's					
	children facilitated for					
	education					
	Male	1,000	700	1,200	1,400	1,000
	Female	500	500	600	600	800
	1.1.4 Number of scholarships					
	awarded to worker's children					
	Male	5,690	4,218	6,000	6,000	5,000
	Female	4,000	2,639	4,200	4,500	4,000
	1.1.5 Number of cash					
	rewards to talented children					
	Male	12	10	12	12	15
	Female	10	5	8	10	12
1.2 Promoting welfare	1.2.1 Number of trainings					
of the industrial and commercial labour	conducted for workers and	50	31	52	55	38
	employers					
and strengthening of	1.2.2 Disputes conciliation					
labour-management	between labourer and	2	100%	100%	100%	100%
relations	employer					
	1.2.3 Number of visits by		31	52	55	38
	Workers' Education Cell	_	31	32	33	
	1.2.4 Number of cases					
	disposed off by Labour	2,700	4,922	3,000	3,200	3,600
	Courts					
1.3 Discouraging and	1.3.1 Number of inspections	600	576	720	780	800
combating bonded	of child labour		370	,20	, 50	
labour and child	1.3.2 Number of inspections	_	_	240	264	268
labour	of bonded labour		<u> </u>	2.0	201	
Outcome 2. Improved	F		T	T		
2.1 Improved policy,	2.1.1 ADP utilization	100%	80%	100%	100%	100%
planning, budgeting	2.1.2 Number of visits to					
and monitoring	Regional Offices of W&M for	15	15	16	16	16
	M&E		<u> </u>			
	2.1.3 Number of receipts of		_			
	field offices reconciled with	12	9	12	12	12
	AG Office		ļ			
	2.1.4 Number of visits by	4	3	4	4	4
	Admin Department for M&E	·	ļ	·	·	·
2.2 Enforcement of	2.2.1 Number of inspection					
standardized system	reports	12	9	12	12	12
of weights and	evaluated/consolidated	_	_			
measures						

# **Minerals Development Department**

#### Vision of the Department

"To increase mineral sector's contribution to the GDP through an effective management of mineral resources"

### **Policy**

- Formulation of an efficient and suitable policy framework for the Province
- Formulation of a competitive regulatory framework based on international best practices
- Having proper institutional arrangements in place for efficient management of the mineral sector and implementation of the mineral policy

### Departmental Outcome(s) and Output(s)

OUTCOME(S)	OUTPUT(S)
1. Khyber Pakhtunkhwa using full potential of its natural resources to complement economic growth	1.1 Improved policy and regulatory framework and better protected exploration and production rights for minerals while being cognizant of 18th amendment  1.2 Improved Geographic Information System enabled database on mineral resources and exploitation  1.3 Improved access to mineral bearing areas  1.4 Effective surveillance and enforcement mechanism adopted to reduce pilferage in mining industry  1.5 Cadre of skilled workforce in mining sector created and miner's welfare ensured  1.6 Promoting modern extraction, processing, and value addition techniques

#### **Strategic Overview**

Khyber Pakhtunkhwa has significant resources of dimensional stones (especially marble and granite) precious stones and metals, some industrial minerals, energy minerals and salt. Dimensional stones are of particular importance: there are 06 different types of marble blocks with known reserves of more than 100 million tons and 02 of more than 1 billion tons. Granite resources are also widespread in the northern districts of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa. However, mineral extraction contribution to GDP is still small (at 0.1% of GDP), but it has the potential to grow rapidly. Furthermore, most of the mineral resources are located in relatively poor areas of the Province, and mineral extraction is therefore likely to benefit the poorest members of society. Minerals Development Department (MDD) is responsible for the management of mineral resources in the Province in terms of regulating the grant of licenses and mining leases, exploration and development of mineral resources as well as welfare of mine workers and enforcement of laws related to safety of mines and workers.

#### Key Reforms Initiative(s)

Mineral resource mapping in District Chitral

Geo-chemical survey in Mardan, Peshawar and Kohat divisions

Survey to bring the idle areas of mining concessions into operation

Creation of Information Provision and Processing Cell at Peshawar (one window facility)

Work on coal model mine to continue in District Nowshehra

Arrange short training courses (including first-aid) of 3-7 days duration for 1,000 miners

Planning for the strengthening of mineral testing laboratory

Achievements 2013-14	Future Plan & Priorities
Geo-chemical exploration survey /study completed in 04 districts	GIS mapping and geo-chemical analysis based comprehensive database
Construction of 30 km road in mineral bearing areas of Kohistan, Shangla and Abbottabad	Dissemination of mines and minerals related information and publications
R&D studies for up-gradation / processing of metallic minerals including low grade iron ore	Legislation for Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Minerals Act and enforcement of M&E mechanism
Work on delineation of exploration blocks for metallic minerals including gold and gemstones initiated	Construction of roads to mineral bearing areas

Revenue generated through collection of royalty on minerals Rs. 600 million

Establishment of model mine facilities and machinery pool

Grant and regulation of mining concession and revision of royalty rates under Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Mining Concession rules 2005

Institutional strengthening, expansion of outreach services, and skill development of mineral sector related labour, professionals, and entrepreneurs and welfare of miners

Establishment of five dispensaries in cement factories and grant in aid of Rs 59 million disbursed for the welfare of mine labourers

Scholarships for 200 mine labourers' children

### **Budget Estimates: By Major Type of Expenditure**

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
A01-Employee Related Expenses	195.725	268.671	311.658	361.524
A03-Operating Expenses	145.806	155.378	178.685	205.487
A05-Grants, Subsidies and Write off Loans/Advances/Others	14.200	7.300	8.395	9.654
A06-Transfers	0.040	0.070	0.080	0.092
A09-Expenditure on Acquiring Physical Assets	6.429	47.751	54.914	63.151
A13-Repair and Maintenance	2.279	2.694	3.098	3.563
Development / Capital	586.499	626.000	711.103	793.957
Grand Total	950.978	1,107.864	1,267.933	1,437.428

### Budget Estimates: By Outcome(s) & Output(s)

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
Minerals Development	950.978	1,107.864	1,267.933	1,437.428
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa using full potential of its natural resources to complement economic growth	950.978	1,107.864	1,267.933	1,437.428
1.1 Improved Policy and Regulatory Framework and	544.923	586.531	811.743	921.232
better protected exploration and production rights for minerals while being cognizant of 18th Amendment				
Salary	161.212	223.692	259.483	301.000
Non Salary	47.852	94.145	108.267	124.506
Development / Capital	335.859	268.694	443.993	495.726
1.2 Improved Geographic Information System	28.444	43.369	68.307	76.265
enabled database on mineral resources and exploitation				
Development / Capital	28.444	43.369	68.307	76.265
1.3 Improved access to mineral bearing areas	119.196	180.469	-	-
Development / Capital	119.196	180.469	-	-
1.4 Effective surveillance and enforcement	31.890	35.538	41.163	47.679
mechanism adopted to reduce pilferage in mining industry				
Salary	24.303	29.431	34.140	39.602

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
Non Salary	7.587	6.107	7.023	8.077
1.5 Cadre of skilled workforce in mining sector created and miner's welfare ensured	226.525	223.957	251.091	285.480
Salary	10.210	15.548	18.036	20.921
Non Salary	113.315	112.941	129.882	149.364
Development / Capital	103.000	95.468	103.173	115.194
1.6 Promoting modern extraction, processing, and value addition techniques	-	38.000	95.629	106.772
Development / Capital	-	38.000	95.629	106.772

Output(s)	Key Performance Indicator(s)	Targets	Progress	Med	ium Term Ta	argets
	Key Performance Indicator(s)	201	3-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Outcome 1. Khyber Pa	khtunkhwa using full potential of its na	tural resource	s to complem	ent economi	c growth	
1.1 Improved policy	1.1.1 Status of legislation for KP	Work	Work	Approval	Imnlem	entation
and regulatory	Minerals Development Act	initiated	initiated	7.ppi.ovai		
framework and	1.1.2 Number of regional/ camp	6	3	3	3	3
better protected	offices strengthened/capacitated					
exploration and production rights for	1.1.3 Revenue generated from	PKR 640	PKR 700	PKR 770	PKR 820	PKR 1,000
minerals while being	royalty (In Million)					
cognizant of 18th	1.1.4 Revenue generated from labour cess (In Million)	PKR 70	PKR 52	PKR 85	PKR 90	PKR 100
Amendment	1.1.5 ADP utilization	70%	40%	100%	100%	100%
	1.1.6 Number of internal review					10070
	meetings conducted	12	8	12	12	12
1.2 Improved	1.2.1 Number of reconnaissance					
Geographic	licenses issued	2	0	2	2	2
Information System	1.2.2 Number of exploration	_				
enabled database on	licenses issued	7	6	10	20	30
mineral resources	1.2.3 Number of mining leases	620	400	F00	F 2 F	F00
and exploitation	issued	620	400	500	525	580
	1.2.4 Number of mining concessions	200	200	250	200	250
	including minor minerals	200	200	250	300	350
	1.2.5 Number of geological	150	150	160	170	170
	inspections/ assessments	130	130	100	170	170
1.3 Improved access	1.3.1 Length of road constructed for		) Kms 30 Kms	30 Kms	40 Kms	50 Kms
to mineral bearing	access to mines	20 Kms				
areas						
1.4 Effective			200	250	200	250
surveillance and	1.4.1 Number of inspections to sites	500	200	250	300	350
enforcement						
mechanism adopted to reduce pilferage in	1.4.2 Number of monitoring visits	220	30	100	150	300
mining industry	1.4.2 Number of monitoring visits	220	30	100	130	300
1.5 Cadre of skilled	1.5.1 Number of training courses					
workforce in mining	organized for miners	16	7	16	16	16
sector created and	1.5.2 Number of competency					
miner's welfare	examinations conducted	4	2	4	4	4
ensured	1.5.3 Number of dispensaries	_		_		
	established .	5	5	2	1	2
	1.5.4 Number of scholarships		200	F00	F.00	
	awarded to miner's children	500	200	500	500	500
	1.5.5 Number of housing schemes	3		3	4	А
	launched	3	-	3	4	4
	1.5.6 Number of barracks awarded	10		5	5	5
	to miners	10	-	3	3	J
	1.5.7 Number of water supply	2	1	2	4	4
	schemes established		1		т	T
1.6 Promoting	1.6.1 Number of model quarries	2	1	1	2	2
modern extraction,	established	-			<del>-</del>	
processing, and	1.6.2 Number of samples tested and	650	6-6	c=-	700	7.0
value addition	approved	650	650	675	700	710
techniques	* *					

# Science & Technology and Information Technology Department

#### Vision of the Department

"To improve the quality of Government services and management; enhance the interdepartmental collaboration and the interactions between the Government and the public; optimize the Government business process; and finally to develop a, transparent and efficient Government, by using information and communication technology as the means to that end"

### **Policy**

- Human Resource Development
- To initiate Science & Information Technology Projects in the Province in Agriculture, Housing, Industry, Health, Education, Forestry, Energy, Pharmaceuticals and small Cottage Industry including pilot plant studies
- Development of Science & Technology, monitoring & evaluation of research and development works, including scrutiny of development projects and coordination and development programmes in this field
- To advise provincial Govt. Departments and other institutions on the introduction and usage of Information Technology
- To promote usage of Information Technology and Science & Technology by awarding scholarships, awards, certificates, holding of seminars, workshops in service training and acquiring higher education
- To promote the education of Science and Information Technology in all the education instructions in phases
- To establish and oversee the working of Districts Science & Technology and Information Technology Department for input support in policy-making especially the following;
  - a. Public & private sector coordination for promotion of information technology
  - b. Promotion of information technology education and training
- Interfacing with national and international information technology markets and industry
- Providing business support to local information technology companies, in software export
- Development of strategies for E-commerce
- Over seeing establishment of information technology parks etc.
- Coordination with all relevant agencies
- Computerization in government departments

### Departmental Outcome(s) & Output(s)

OUTCOME(S)	OUTPUT(S)
1. Improved governance	1.1 Improved policy, planning, budgeting
1. Improved governance	and monitoring
	2.1 Improved capacity in science and
	technology and information technology
	2.2 Improved automation of public sector
2. Enhanced access and exposure to	offices
advancement in science and information	2.3 Technological Research and
technology for improved efficiency	Development
	2.4 Enabling environment for local
	entrepreneurs in software application
	development

#### **Strategic Overview**

The Department of Science & Technology and Information Technology has undertaken various initiatives for utilizing modern scientific techniques and technologies and advanced information and communication technology systems for the public interest. Working through two attached departments, i.e. Directorate of Science & Technology and Directorate of Information Technology, the department strives to provide opportunities to academic institutions, local industry, and research and development organizations. Science and information technology continues to shape our society in profound ways through e-governance and R&D. Entering the 21st century, our society is in need of well-educated citizens with command on scientific and technical aspects. The Department is engaged with multiple aspects of various technical and scientific issues and is playing a vital role in serving the society.

#### Key Reforms Initiative(s)

New Web portal with interactive and dynamic interface with citizens

E-Recruitment, E-Procurement

**Public Grievances Redressal System** 

Online Admission to Higher Secondary Schools/Colleges

E-Showcasing of Industrial and Regional Products & Services of KP

**Prison Information Management System** 

Citizens Facilitation Centres	
Tele Centres	
Automation of Arms License	
District E-Services – Domicile	
IT Excellence Centre	
Strengthening of Traffic Control and Monitoring Syste	m Peshawar District
Provincial Data Centre	
Achievements 2013-14	Future Plan & Priorities
Establishment of Technology Display Centre	ICT technology road map;
Dissemination of innovative, environment-friendly technology developed by researchers for socio-economic development of rural community	Standardization parameters for Hardware, network, software, web technologies, cyber security, backup mechanism of databases, and tools for software applications
Financial support to basic & applied research projects at Universities and R&D institutions especially in the field of engineering	Human resource development through technology transfer, skills development programmes, internship programmes
Training of IT graduates at IT Excellence Centre for promotion of local software industry and creation of job opportunities	Promotion of technological advances in Research & Development in all priority growth and social sectors of government including piloting
Establishment of IT certification programme, IT Business Centre	prototyping of various R&D products/infrastructure
Initiation of Information and Communication Technology Facilitation Centre for improved efficiency in government departments	Recognition Awards, Best R&D Effort Awards and Design Awards to promote research culture in the Province
Computerization of Property Tax	Interconnectivity of key government offices via video conferencing
Establishment of two IT Parks in Peshawar and Abbottabad through KP IT Board.	Citizen Facilitation Centre to provide basic facilities in less time under one roof
Initiation of paid internship programme and certification, incubation and capacity building	Establishment of security system
programmes for the promotion of e-youth strategies by KP IT Board	Establishment of Agriculture Cloud
Promotion of local software industry and	Automation of Public Service Commission.
entrepreneurs	Introduction of Geographic Information System and Professional Tax

Establishment of ICT and e-governance in Government of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa at all levels and relevant capacity building

### **Budget Estimates: By Major Type of Expenditure**

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
A01-Employee Related Expenses	37.417	40.658	47.163	54.709
A03-Operating Expenses	16.289	20.127	23.146	26.618
A06-Transfers	0.033	0.036	0.041	0.047
A09-Expenditure on Acquiring Physical Assets	0.096	0.097	0.112	0.128
A13-Repair and Maintenance	0.344	0.388	0.446	0.513
Development / Capital	571.150	1,000.000	1,135.946	1,268.302
Grand Total	625.329	1,061.306	1,206.855	1,350.318

### Budget Estimates: By Outcome(s) & Output(s)

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
Science Technology and Information Technology	588.422 <sup>17</sup>	1,061.306	1,206.855	1,350.318
1. Improved governance	61.104	69.306	79.291	91.376
1.1 Improved policy, planning, budgeting and monitoring	61.104	69.306	79.291	91.376
Salary	37.417	40.658	47.163	54.709
Non Salary	16.762	20.648	23.745	27.307
Development / Capital	6.925	8.000	8.383	9.359
2. Enhanced access and exposure to advancement in science and information technology for improved efficiency	527.318	992.000	1,127.564	1,258.943
2.1 Improved capacity in science and technology and information technology	98.811	375.365	772.299	862.284
Development / Capital	98.811	375.365	772.299	862.284
2.2 Improved automation of public sector offices	350.539	534.643	331.625	370.265
Development / Capital	350.539	534.643	331.625	370.265
2.3 Technological Research and Development	57.568	81.992	23.640	26.394
Development / Capital	57.568	81.992	23.640	26.394
2.4 Enabling environment for local entrepreneurs in software application development	20.400	-	-	-
Development / Capital	20.400	-	-	-

 $<sup>^{17}</sup>$  ADP scheme excluded and transferred to Home & TA Department during the FY 2013-14

Outrost(s)	Koy Borformanco Indicator/s\	Koy Porformanco Indicator(s) Targets Progress		ss Medium Term Targets			
Output(s)	Key Performance Indicator(s)	20:	13-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	
Outcome 1. Impro	oved governance		·				
1.1 Improved policy planning, budgeting and monitoring	1.1.1 ADP utilization	100%	70%	100%	100%	100%	
Outcome 2. Enhai	nced access and exposure to advancen	nent in science	and information	technology for	r improved effi	ciency	
2.1 Improved capacity in science and	2.1.1 Number of qualified individuals provided financial assistance	300	60	400	500	600	
technology and information	2.1.2 Number of students trained in:						
technology	IT centres	300	60	400	500	600	
	S&T internship	95	102	15	20	25	
	2.1.3 Number of trainings held	10					
	S&T		15	5	10	15	
	IT		15	20	10	15	
	2.1.4 Number of districts covered for Citizen Facilitation Centres	10	10	8	-	-	
	2.1.5 Number of research proposals funded in Facilitation & Training Centre	10	4	8	-	-	
2.2 Improved automation of public sector	2.2.1 Number of driving licenses converted from manual to electronic system in districts	24		Handed over t	over to stakeholder		
offices	2.2.2 Number of districts computerized for tax records registration	16	16	16	Handed over to stakehold		
	2.2.3 Completion of automation of Govt. departments'						
	Home	75%	75%	100% and	handed over to s	takeholder	
	Food	60%	40%	85%	!	inded over to holder	
	Public Service Commission	85%	75%	100% and	handed over to s	takeholder	
	Central Jail - Peshawar	60%	40%		r·		
	Special Branch Police	80%	45%	50%	100% and ha	inded over to	
	Registration Deeds	-	10%	45%	ļ	holder	
	Arms Licenses Peshawar	-	35%	50%	<u> </u>		
	Traffic Control System	-	75%	100% and	handed over to s	takeholder	
	MIS for Technical Institutions	-	45%		r:		
	E-showcasing of Regional Products and Services of KP	-	30%	50%	1	inded over to holder	
	Municipal Corporation Peshawar	-	5%	45%			
	Complaint redressal System for Government	-	40%	100% and	d handad over to stakehalder		
	Interactive Web Portal for Government	-	40%	100% dila	d handed over to stakeholder		
	Agriculture Cloud	-	30%	40%	100% and Handed over t stakeholder		
	2.2.4 Completion of facilitation centre to provide technical support to Govt. Departments & citizens	-	40%	62%	100%	-	

Outroit/s)	Key Performance Indicator(s)	Targets	Progress	Medium Term Targets		
Output(s)	Key Performance Indicator(s)		.3-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
	2.2.5 Completion of study for					
	master planning for promotion of	100%	80%	100%	-	-
	IT in the Province					
2.3 Technological	2.3.1 Number of exhibitions held	4	1	2	2	2
Research and	at Technology Display Centre	<del></del>	±	2		
Development	2.3.2 Number of universities	18	1	28	_	_
	supported for undertaking R&D		±	20		
	2.3.3 Number of trainings held for					
	HRD through transfer of	10	3	2	-	-
	technology			ļļ.		ļ
	2.3.4 Number of research studies	8	7	15	6	5
	conducted		,			ļ
	2.3.5 Number of districts where					
	model science labs are	0	24	-	-	-
	established			ļļ.		<u> </u>
	2.3.6 Number of universities'					
	records maintained in the	13	4	15	0	-
	database			ļļ.		<u> </u>
	2.3.7 Number of projects under	-	-	5	8	10
	R&D Innovative Fund			ļ		ļ
	2.3.8 Completion of KP Security					
	Solution (vehicle & personnel					Handed ove
	identification system at all	-	40%	80%	100%	to
	entrances of Peshawar criminal					stakeholder
	database & access to police					
	personnel, etc.) 2.3.9 Completion of			<del> </del>		<del> </del>
	prototype/piloting projects					
						<del> </del>
	Alternative Energy Resources Construction Preliminary			40%	80	100%
	Prototype	-	-	40%	80	100%
	Health Molecular Lab setup at			<del> </del>		<del> </del>
	Institute of Basic medical sciences	-	-	50%	80%	100%
	Pharmacy Preparation of Nano			<del> </del>		<del> </del>
	Pharmaceuticals	-	-	35%	70%	100%
	Chemical science - preparation of			<del> </del>		<del> </del>
	Multipurpose Nonporous	_	_	35%	70%	100%
	Polymers			3370	7070	100%
	Material Science - Transition			<b></b>		1
	Metals and Rare Earth Doped					
	Nano Material for Potential					
	Application in Oars, Telecom Live	-	-	35%	70%	100%
	Cell Imaging and Cancer					
	Dosimetry					
2.4 Enabling	2.4.1 Number of local firms			† <u>†</u>		<b>†</b>
environment for	commissioned for software	20	10	Handed over	-	-
local	development			to IT Board		
entrepreneurs in	2.4.2 Number of software			† <del>-</del>		<u> </u>
software	applications developed in			Handed over		
application	Government Departments		20	to IT Board	-	-
development	through local software industry					

# Sports, Tourism, Archaeology, Museums and Youth Affairs Department

#### Vision of the Department

"A vibrant sector and healthy, productive youth contributing to the socioeconomic development of the Province"

#### **Policy**

- Develop and implement tourism and youth policies
- Provision of facilities and infrastructure at the grassroots level, through development of a PPP framework for Increased private sector investment in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa tourism sector
- Develop modern and improved infrastructure at the tehsil level, including multi-purpose gymnasium halls aimed at promoting regional/traditional and mainstream sports
- Promote positive values among the educated youth of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa in order to channelize their potential towards meaningful and progressive programs
- Ensure PKR 50 billion investment (domestic and foreign) in the provincial tourism sector over the next five years
- Establish a quality assurance regime in the Province and ensure compliance in the short-tomedium term and achieve global service standards in the long term

### Departmental Outcome(s) and Output(s)

OUTCOME(S)	OUTPUT(S)
Effective governance for better service delivery	1.1 Improved policy, planning, budgeting and monitoring
2. A viable tourism industry projecting a positive image of the Province with effective socio-economic development	<ul><li>2.1 Increased tourism through enriched services and increased awareness</li><li>2.2 National heritage preserved</li><li>2.3 Improved sector regulation</li></ul>
3. Socially responsible, productive, healthy and proactive youth contributing to the development of the Province	<ul><li>3.1 Increased equitable access to sports and recreational facilities/opportunities</li><li>3.2 Youth engaged in constructive activities</li></ul>

#### **Strategic Overview**

According to a report of the World Tourism Organisation, 75% of Pakistan's tourism potential is located in the Province of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa. The Department of Sports, Tourism, Archaeology, Museums and Youth Affairs aims to develop the tourism industry of the Province while protecting and promoting the scenic beauty and cultural and archaeological heritage. Tourism related activities are implemented by the Tourism Corporation which is an attached autonomous unit of the Department. Tourism Corporation meets its expenditures through its own revenues as well as an endowment fund provided through the Department's development budget. The archaeological and historic treasures that also form a part of the rich culture of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa are maintained in museums under the Directorate of Archaeology and Museums. Besides, excavation, exploration and conservation of archaeological sites such as Gor Kathri and Takht Bhai are carried out by the Directorate of Archaeology. The Department also strives to develop the youth of the Province.

Kev	Reforms	Initiative	(s)
1 N C y	IXCIOITI13	milianvo	(3)

Establishment of Jawan Markaz

Establishment of sports stadiums

**Talent Hunt Programme** 

Khanpur Water Sports

Indus/Kabul Boat Cruise

Development of Gabeen Valley as a tourist resort

Opening of Supat Lake/Meadows

Development of Kumrat Valley as a tourist resort

Log huts, restaurants and skiing facilities at Malamjaba, Swat

Introduction of caravan culture

Opening of Batakundi tourist resort

#### Achievements 2013-14

Promoted the traditional heritage and scenic beauty of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa through participation in the World Trade Mart in Spain and World Travel Mart in London, England

#### **Future Plan & Priorities**

Establishment and strengthening of religious tourism in the Province

Started conservation process on 27 archaeological and historical sites	Formulation and implementation of Provincial Tourism Policy and Provincial Youth Policy
Tourism promotional events organized	Establishment of Youth Development Centres in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa
Stakeholders consultations held for the formulation of a Provincial Youth Policy	Ensuring quality of services to the tourists by all actors in the tourism sector
Held World Tourism Day in Peshawar Museum, Jashn-e-Bahara in Kund Resort, Indus Food Festival, and Shandoor Polo Festival	Youth cultural exchange within the country through holding interprovincial and national cultural exchange visits and competitions
Visit of Buddhist monks arranged during the Gandhara Peace Tour to promote religious tourism	Operationalization, development and conservation of the archaeological and historical sites
	Increased number of PPP for the development of the tourism sites, publicity and promotion of tourism related activities
	Coordination and collaboration with tourism partners to provide tourism packages for the public
	Strengthening of Tourist Services Wing
	Development and restoration of properties transferred to the Tourism Corporation of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa
	Conservation and development of world heritage sites in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa
	Construction of a boxing gymnasium at Peshawar, provision of a hockey turf in Mardan, and construction of a sports stadium in Dir Upper
	Construction of sports stadium, gymnasium and playgrounds in all tehsils using a phased approach; including construction of football and hockey stadiums, swimming pool, badminton hall, handball grounds in all districts
	Sports facilities to be developed around school's clusters at the tehsil level
	Establish a training institute in the Province for training of coaches, players, officials and other allied staff

### **Budget Estimates: By Major Type of Expenditure**

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
A01-Employee Related Expenses	191.446	205.820	238.751	276.951
A03-Operating Expenses	64.580	65.545	75.377	86.683
A04-Employees Retirement Benefits	0.140	0.140	0.179	0.229
A05-Grants, Subsidies and Write off Loans/Advances/Others	44.915	47.063	54.122	62.241
A06-Transfers	0.059	0.059	0.068	0.078
A09-Expenditure on Acquiring Physical Assets	0.036	0.039	0.045	0.052
A13-Repair and Maintenance	2.049	2.334	2.684	3.087
Development / Capital	871.000	1,350.000	1,533.528	1,712.208
Grand Total	1,174.224	1,671.000	1,904.754	2,141.529

### Budget Estimates: By Outcome(s) & Output(s)

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
Sports, Tourism, Archaeology, Museums & Youth Affairs	1,174.224	1,671.000	1,904.754	2,141.529
1. Effective governance for better service delivery	90.323	89.993	103.853	119.851
1.1 Improved policy, planning, budgeting and	90.323	89.993	103.853	119.851
monitoring				
Salary	28.739	36.225	42.021	48.744
Non Salary	53.460	53.767	61.832	71.107
Development / Capital	8.124	0.001	(0.000)	(0.000)
2. A viable tourism industry projecting a positive	457.837	389.756	373.201	421.150
image of the province with effective socio-economic				
development				
2.1 Increased tourism through enriched services and increased awareness	147.710	118.003	70.575	78.799
Development / Capital	147.710	118.003	70.575	78.799
2.2 National heritage preserved	146.723	183.512	204.109	231.952
Salary	67.492	72.058	83.587	96.961
Non Salary	9.951	11.058	12.717	14.624
Development / Capital	69.280	100.396	107.805	120.366
2.3 Improved sector regulation	163.404	88.241	98.516	110.399
Salary	7.115	7.259	8.420	9.768
Non Salary	0.919	0.981	1.128	1.297
Development / Capital	155.370	80.001	88.968	99.334
3. Socially responsible, productive, healthy and	626.064	1,191.251	1,427.700	1,600.528
proactive youth contributing to the development of the				
province				
3.1 Increased equitable access to sports and	606.064	1,172.251	1,427.700	1,600.528
recreational facilities/opportunities				
Salary	88.100	90.278	104.722	121.478
Non Salary	47.448	49.374	56.798	65.341
Development / Capital	470.516	1,032.599	1,266.179	1,413.709
3.2 Youth engaged in constructive activities	20.000	19.000	-	-
Development / Capital	20.000	19.000	-	-

Outmut(a)	Key Performance	Targets	Progress	Med	ium Term Ta	gets
Output(s)	Indicator(s)	201	3-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Outcome 1. Effective	governance for better se	rvice delivery				
1.1. Improved	1.1.1 Status of	Approval by	Policy Formulated	1	mplomontation	·
policy, planning,	Tourism Policy	Assembly Policy Formulated		Implementation		
budgeting and	1.1.2 Status of Youth					
monitoring	Policy	Implementation	-	ı	mplementatior	1
	1.1.3 Reduction in					
	average construction	20%	-	20%	20%	20%
	cost					
	1.1.4 ADP utilization	100%	40%	100%	100%	100%
Outcome 2. A viable	tourism industry projecti	ng a positive image	of the Province with	effective so	cio-economic	
development						
2.1. Increased	2.1.1 Number of					
tourism through	event advertisement	35	30	40	45	45
enriched services	circulated in media					
and increased	2.1.2 Number of					
awareness	recreational trips to	15	13	15	17	20
	archaeological sites	13	15	15	1/	20
	organized for schools					
	2.1.3 Number of					
	tourism packages	35	3	5	6	7
	initiated					
	2.1.4 Number of					
	people trained in					
	hotel management					
	and hospitality					
	Male	462	411	479	482	490
	Female	58	27	61	62	65
	2.1.5 Number of					
	tourism promotional	95	90	100	100	100
	events held					
	2.1.6 Number of PPP	12	8	14	15	15
	initiatives undertaken		0		13	
2.2. National	2.2.1 Number of					
heritage preserved	heritage sites'					
	conservation /	27	25	28	30	32
	preservation					
	undertaken					
	2.2.2 Number of					
	visitor to museums &					
	archaeological sites					
	Domestic	66,000	54,407	66,800	68,800	70,000
	International	2,000	1,705	2,200	2,300	5,000
2.3. Improved	2.3.1 Status of Tourist	Approval by	Approved by			
sector regulation	Services Act	Assembly & implementation	Assembly	Implementation		
	2.3.2 Status of	implementation				
	revision and	Revision of	Revision of			
	implementation of	formula	formula	Revisio	on & implemen	tation
	rating formula	Torritaia	Torritaia			
	2.3.3 Number of			Ţ	T	
	registered tourism					
	partners to date					
	partifers to date		<u> </u>	į.	i	

Outrout(s)	Key Performance	Targets	Progress	Med	ium Term Ta	rgets
Output(s)	Indicator(s)	20:	L3-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
	Hotels	180	272	308	312	330
	Restaurants	240	251	291	295	300
	Travel agents & tour	620	761	921	026	950
	operators	630	701	921	926	950
	2.3.4 Revenue					
	generated through	PKR 12	PKR 10	PKR 13	PKR 14	PKR 15
	Tourist Services Wing	FKN 12	PKK 10	LKV 12	FKK 14	LKK 13
	(In Million)		<u> </u>			
Outcome 3. Socially	responsible, productive, he	althy and proacti	ve youth contributi	ng to the deve	lopment of t	he Province
3.1. Increased	3.1.1. Number of					
equitable access to	sports complexes /	6	3	8	8	9
sports and	stadiums improved					
recreational	3.1.2 Number of					
facilities/opportunit	sports grounds	50	90	40	40	42
ies	established			ļ		
	3.1.3 Number of					
	sports associations	25	20	28	30	32
	provided sports	23		20	30	32
	equipment					
	3.1.4 Number of					
	sports associations	113	106	115	116	117
	provided financial	110	100	110		
	grants/assistance		<u> </u>	_		
	3.1.5 Number of					
	players provided free					
	coaching/incentive		<u> </u>	- <del> </del>		
	Male	130	115	135	136	140
	Female	115	97	120	124	125
	3.1.6 Number of					
	sports tournaments					
	held (National,					
	Provincial, and					
	Regional etc.)			- <del>  </del>		72
	Male	63	61	65	70	72
	Female	20	18	22	24	25
	3.1.7 Number of					
	coaching camps held		<del> </del>	+		40
	Male	/	<u>5</u> 5	8	9	10
2.2 Vouth	Female	/	5	- <del> </del> 8	9	10
3.2. Youth engaged	3.2.1 Number of					
in constructive activities	Youth Development	2	1	3	4	5
activities	Centres and hostels					
	established			-		
	3.2.2 Number of youth / students					
	benefitted through	62	50	67	70	75
	financial assistance					
	illialitial assistatite		<u>i</u>	<u>i                                     </u>		

## **Transport and Mass Transit Department**

#### Vision of the Department

"Effective promotion and regulation of the transport sector to ensure socioeconomic development in the Province"

#### **Policy**

- To introduce new and improve existing public transport system in the Province
- To ensure safe, affordable, comfortable, reliable and time efficient transport system based on modern technology
- To play its role in socio-economic development to create jobs opportunities and alleviate poverty

#### Departmental Outcome(s) and Output(s)

OUTCOME(S)	OUTPUT(S)			
1. To bring the socio economic development with respect to transport sector / transport used as tool of economic outreach	1.1 Enhanced access to safe, affordable, comfortable, and environment friendly transport system through improved regulation  1.2 Improved policy, planning, budgeting and monitoring			

#### **Strategic Overview**

The National Trade Corridor Improvement Programme envisages two main arteries traversing Khyber Pakhtunkhwa to Afghanistan and Central Asian states on the one side and China, Kazakhstan and Kyrgyzstan on the other. The transport sector warrants a well-defined, integrated approach towards policy formulation, planning, and implementation. Although transport as a sector includes airways, oceans, railways but from the point of view of the Provincial Transport Department, roads and waterways, after devolution of power under 18th Constitutional Amendment, are of particular interest. The prevailing transportation system in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa needs a thorough examination and review, given the challenges and opportunities offered by our geopolitical, strategic and economic conditions, underwritten by international interdependence.

Key Reforms	Initiative(	<b>(s)</b>
-------------	-------------	------------

Institutional strengthening of the transport system

Computerization of Provincial and Regional Transport Authorities

Introduction of Mass Transit System

Establishment of Transport Planning And Traffic Engineering Unit in Transport Department

Establishment of Transport Complex in Peshawar

Achievements 2013-14	Future Plan & Priorities
Established Business Development Unit	Establishment of Peshawar Transport Company
Renewal of lease agreement on PPP basis with Daewoo Pakistan Express Bus Service (Pvt.)	Implementation of Mass Transit System in Peshawar City
Strengthened Vehicular Emission Testing Station (VETS)	Facilitation of transport business (t-business)
Introduction and successful implementation of slab- based fare-rate system for negotiating recurrent	Modernization and regulation of drivers' training schools
fluctuations in fuel prices	Establishment of General Truck Terminal at Peshawar and DI Khan
Strengthened financial management and	
monitoring of the Road Transport Board (RTB)	Formulation of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa Transport Policy
Up gradation of Peshawar Bus Terminal to	,
international standards	Introducing new and improved environment friendly public transport system
Revenue realization of about Rs. 75 million on	
account of issuance of computerized route permits for RTA Peshawar and PTA	Strengthening institutional framework for route permits, motor vehicle testing, vehicular emission testing, divining licenses and to establish centralized
Computerization of Motor Vehicles Fitness Certification	database for an informed decision making
	Computerization of route permits, extension to all divisional headquarters

## **Budget Estimates: By Major Type of Expenditure**

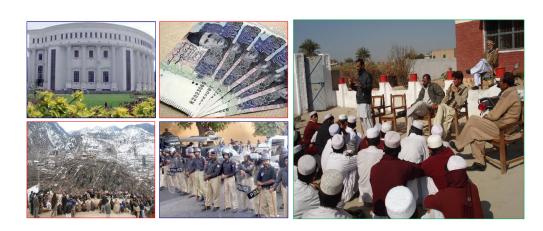
				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
A01-Employee Related Expenses	81.963	126.853	147.149	170.693
A03-Operating Expenses	18.675	25.732	29.592	34.031
A05-Grants, Subsidies and Write off Loans/Advances/Others	-	0.600	0.690	0.794
A06-Transfers	0.085	0.100	0.115	0.132
A09-Expenditure on Acquiring Physical Assets	8.663	1.353	1.556	1.790
A13-Repair and Maintenance	0.535	0.991	1.139	1.310
Development / Capital	166.276	200.000	227.189	253.660
Grand Total	276.197	355.629	407.431	462.410

## Budget Estimates: By Outcome(s) & Output(s)

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
Transport and Mass Transit	276.197	355.629	407.431	462.410
1. To bring the socio economic development with respect to transport sector / transport used as tool of economic outreach	276.197	355.629	407.431	462.410
1.1 Enhanced access to safe, affordable, comfortable, and environment friendly transport system through improved regulation	186.097	248.711	284.761	323.313
Salary	58.843	95.701	111.013	128.775
Non Salary	6.895	14.170	16.296	18.740
Development / Capital	120.359	138.840	157.453	175.798
1.2 Improved policy, planning, budgeting and monitoring	90.100	106.918	122.670	139.097
Salary	23.120	31.152	36.137	41.919
Non Salary	21.063	14.606	16.797	19.316
Development / Capital	45.917	61.160	69.737	77.862

## Key Performance Indicator(s) and Medium Term Target(s)

O t t (a)	Var. Danfannan na Indiantan/a	Targets	Progress	Med	lium Term Tar	gets
Output(s)	Key Performance Indicator(s)	201	.3-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
	ng the socio economic development w	ith respect to t	transport secto	r/ transport us	ed as tool of e	conomic
outreach	T		<del></del>			
1.1. Enhanced	1.1.1 Completion of pre-					
access to safe,	feasibility study for Mass Transit	100%	100%	-	-	-
affordable,	System (MTS) in Peshawar					
comfortable,	1.1.2 Completion of feasibility	2221	2221			
and	study & detailed design work for	30%	30%	70%	-	-
environment	Mass Transit System in Peshawar					
friendly	1.1.3 Completion of feasibility					
transport	study & detailed design work for	30%	30%	70%	-	-
system through	rail based Mass Transit System in					
Improved regulation	Peshawar					
regulation	1.1.4 Completion of			200/	600/	200/
	infrastructure development for	-	-	20%	60%	20%
	MTS in Peshawar					
	1.1.5 Completion of Transport	200/	200/	200/	450/	250/
	Planning & Traffic Engineering	20%	20%	30%	15%	25%
	Unit					
	1.1.6 Establishment of Peshawar Transport Company and Mass	100/	100/	00%		
	Transit Regulatory Authority	10%	10%	90%	-	-
	1.1.7 Fee generated on account					
	of Motor Vehicle Fitness	PKR	PKR	PKR	PKR	PKR
	Certificates (In Million)	29.00	22.59	29.00	32.00	35.00
	1.1.8 Number of vehicular					
	emission testing done	40,000	15,176	55,000	65,000	80,000
	1.1.9 Fee generated from route					
	permits (In Million)	PKR 150	PKR 100	PKR 180	PKR 200	PKR 23
	1.1.10 Number of route permits					
	issued for Pak-Afghan bus	13	13		-	_
	service					
	1.1.11 Number of driving	100.000	200.00	70.000	00.000	115.00
	licenses issued	100,000	300,00	70,000	90,000	115,000
	1.1.12 Up gradation of PBT	30%	30%	40%	30%	-
	1.1.13 Completion of Phase-I: F/S					
	for master planning & designing	80%	60%	40%		
	of Transport Complex					
	1.1.14 Completion of Phase-II					
	establishment of Transport	50%	-	30%	50%	20%
	Complex					
	1.1.15 Number of model PPP					
	established for efficient &	2	2	-	3	3
	effective service delivery					
	1.1.16 Number of offices	6	2	5	_	_
	automated					
1.2. Improved	1.2.1 ADP utilization	100%	13%	100%	100%	100%
policy, planning,	1.2.2 Number of ADP progress	4	3	4	4	4
budgeting and	review meetings conducted	·		•	•	
monitoring	1.2.3 Number of M&E reports	4	3	4	4	4



## GOVERNANCE

# Department wise budget estimates for governance sector

	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	PKR In Million FBE 2016-17
Establishment & Administration	1,832.128	2,070.417	2,391.023	2,761.331
Salary	934.995	1,011.374	1,173.194	1,360.905
Non Salary	897.133	1,059.043	1,217.829	1,400.426
Excise & Taxation	807.195	776.494	750.223	862.489
Salary	276.689	356.012	412.974	479.050
Non Salary	182.762	179.082	205.944	236.835
Development / Capital	347.744	241.400	131.305	146.604
Finance	89,933.971	104,351.158	110,944.733	127,090.193
Salary	2,152.869	2,254.950	2,615.742	3,034.261
Non Salary	78,843.783	93,834.615	102,271.895	117,293.089
Development / Capital	8,937.319	8,261.593	6,057.096	6,762.843
Home, Tribal Affairs & Police	32,707.628	38,110.848	43,986.161	50,613.543
Salary	21,159.426	25,871.179	30,010.568	34,812.258
Non Salary	4,827.109	5,125.641	5,894.438	6,778.547
Development / Capital	6,721.093	7,114.028	8,081.155	9,022.738
Inter Provincial Coordination	30.469	32.645	37.790	43.746
Salary	23.491	24.813	28.783	33.388
Non Salary	6.978	7.832	9.007	10.358
Local Government Elections and Rural Development	10,323.221	17,587.133	22,118.879	24,828.336
Salary	541.737	1,522.135	1,765.677	2,048.185
Non Salary	1,059.997	1,441.662	1,657.881	1,906.529
Development / Capital	8,721.487	14,623.336	18,695.321	20,873.622
Planning & Development	12,748.472	18,490.180	21,594.075	24,122.867
Salary	180.581	196.358	227.775	264.219
Non Salary	61.921	63.505	73.327	84.706
Development / Capital	12,505.970	18,230.317	21,292.973	23,773.942
Revenue & Estate	3,919.457	4,888.264	6,435.700	7,367.128
Salary	2,130.162	2,550.556	2,958.645	3,432.028
Non Salary	1,372.735	1,374.701	1,580.888	1,817.999
Development / Capital	416.560	963.007	1,896.167	2,117.101
Grand Total	152,302.541	186,307.139	208,258.583	237,689.633

## Establishment and Administration Department

#### Vision

"Create, develop and manage competent human resource and achieve transparency and accountability in Government business"

#### **Policy**

- Government undertakes appropriate career planning exercise for the civil servants in order to improve the fast deteriorating levels of governance at all levels and ensure that the bureaucracy delivers the required services to all sections of the society effectively and efficiently
- Introduce minimum tenures for senior civil servant posts such as federal and provincial secretaries, chief secretaries, IG and DIGs etc.
- Enhance access of information to the general public to the maximum extent feasible by reviewing and revising laws and regulations concerning confidentiality
- Give constitutional protection to public servants to perform their official functions and protect them against political interference
- Re-train the bureaucracy to meet new challenges

#### Departmental Outcome(s) & Output(s)

OUTCOME(S)	OUTPUT(S)
	1.1 Provision of policy formulation,
	implementation and administrative
1. Improved governance and institutional	services
capacity	1.2 Effective support services to ministers,
	advisors, and special assistants to Chief
	Minister and to civil servants
2. Stronger citizen-state social contract	2.1 Proactive governance (citizen feedback mechanism)
3. Capable, accountable, and responsive	3.1 Human resource management policy
civil service	and system established
4.Transparent and corruption free	4.1 Implementation of Ehtisaab
government	Commission Act and Conflict of Interest Bill

#### **Strategic Overview**

Establishment and Administration Department has the mandate to effectively administer and control both human and physical resources pertaining to the Government. The department is responsible for overseeing and controlling service matters of various groups/services, policies and reforms pertaining to human resource management, anti-corruption and litigation for and against Government in service matters. The Department is striving hard towards identification, training and placement of a skilled workforce through a fair, transparent and impartial manner. Also it makes efforts to stem the penetration of corruption and other undesirable activities from the system through efficient and effective accountability. The Department aims to ensure a fair and just treatment of all Government servants while safeguarding their rights and privileges.

Key Reform	s Initiative(s)
------------	-----------------

Right to Services Act

**Ehtisaab Commission Act** 

Citizen Feedback Mechanism

**Human Resource Management Policy** 

#### Achievements 2013-14

Reforms Implementation Cell established for initiation and overlooking of government reforms

Citizen feedback mechanism established

**Ehtisaab Commission mobilized** 

Loses recovered to the tune of Rs. 62.4 million against the total detected losses of Rs. 932 million

First *Annual Anti-Corruption Report* prepared by the department

Enhanced security measures for *civil secretariat* adopted

Streamlined housing and transport services through monetization.

Successful launching of two months customized training of PMS officers of BPS-18 and human resource management policy devised

#### **Future Plan & Priorities**

Introduction of reforms in group insurance schemes for the employees of Government of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa

Service delivery improvement by providing trained, competent and productive manpower to face future challenges

Examine the establishment of a singular robust, integrated and dynamic accountability organization for Khyber Pakhtunkhwa with technical, legal and management experts

Evolution of an effective "Corruption Containment Strategy"

Greet the esteemed guests in a courteous and hospitable manner in accordance with the traditions and enriched culture of the Province

Improving the management of physical resources

Effective management of transport pool under the jurisdiction of the department

Establishment of a central library, secretariat cafeteria, designing of a grand central mosque, preparation of inventory of transport assets and construction of three model houses initiated

## **Budget Estimates: By Major Type of Expenditure**

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
A01-Employee Related Expenses	934.995	1,011.374	1,173.194	1,360.905
A03-Operating Expenses	741.793	852.943	980.884	1,128.017
A04-Employees Retirement Benefits	0.237	0.237	0.303	0.388
A05-Grants, Subsidies and Write off	50.333	44.448	51.115	58.782
Loans/Advances/Others				
A06-Transfers	52.510	50.718	58.225	66.842
A09-Expenditure on Acquiring Physical Assets	5.047	20.808	23.929	27.519
A13-Repair and Maintenance	47.213	89.889	103.372	118.878
Grand Total	1,832.128	2,070.417	2,391.023	2,761.331

### Budget Estimates: By Outcome(s) & Output(s)18

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
Establishment & Administration	1,686.555	1,914.840	2,211.124	2,553.304
1. Improved governance and institutional capacity	1,314.232	1,477.402	1,704.974	1,967.640
1.1 Provision of policy formulation, implementation and administrative services	780.024	914.253	1,054.248	1,215.702
Salary	255.765	284.293	329.780	382.545
Non Salary	524.259	629.960	724.468	833.158
1.2 Effective support services to ministers, advisors, and special assistants to Chief Minister and to civil servants	534.208	563.149	650.726	751.938
Salary	282.313	318.483	369.440	428.551
Non Salary	251.895	244.666	281.286	323.387
2. Stronger citizen-state social contract	-	-	-	-
2.1 Proactive governance (citizen feedback mechanism)	-	-	-	-
3. Capable, accountable, and responsive civil service	197.313	206.441	239.029	276.764
3.1 Human resource management policy and system established	197.313	206.441	239.029	276.764
Salary	157.271	162.209	188.162	218.268
Non Salary	40.042	44.232	50.866	58.495
4. Transparent and corruption free government	175.010	230.997	267.121	308.901
4.1 Implementation of Ehtisaab Commission Act and Conflict of Interest Bill	175.010	230.997	267.121	308.901
Salary	148.311	147.508	171.109	198.487
Non Salary	26.699	83.489	96.012	110.414

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup> Charged expenditures are not included in any outcomes/outputs

## Key Performance Indicator(s) and Medium Term Target(s)

Outroit/s)	Voy Porformance Indicator/s)	Targets	Progress	Med	ium Term Ta	rgets
Output(s)	Key Performance Indicator(s)		3-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Outcome 1. Improve	d governance and institutional capacity					
1.1 Provision of	1.1.1 Policy references disposed against	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
policy formulation,	the referred cases	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
implementation	1.1.2 Average lead time in recruitment	272	240	210	180	180
and administrative	(days)		240	210	100	
services	1.1.3 Promotion of ministerial staff					
	(from junior clerk to senior private	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
	secretary)					
1.2 Effective	1.2.1 "Protocol events managed"	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
support services to	against requests received					
minsters, advisors,	1.2.2 Revenue generation from vehicle	PKR	PKR	PKR	PKR	PKR
and special	auction (In Million)	59.00	28.80	60.00	60.00	60.00
assistants to Chief Minister and to civil	1.2.3 Number of Government servants	F-7	107	F0		co
servants	provided with accommodation	57	107	50	55	60
	ii r citizen-state social contract		Li	i		
2.1 Pro-active	2.1.1 Citizens contacted against		Γ			
governance (citizen	services provided					
feedback	Land Deeds/ Domicile		35%	60%	70%	80%
mechanism)	Rescue 1122		99%	99%	99%	99%
,	Rescue 1122/ character certificate		60%	80%	90%	100%
	Mutation		67%	70%	80%	90%
	Death and Birth Certificates		27%	60%	70%	80%
	Health emergency services		26%	60%	80%	90%
Outcome 3 Canable	, accountable, and responsive civil service		L1	i		
3.1 Human	3.1.1 Number of exams/tests		ΤΤ			
resource	conducted	90	89	98	107	107
management policy	3.1.2 Number of persons interviewed	15,000	6,432	7,075	7,782	7,782
and system	3.1.3 Number of persons trained	450	462	550	600	650
established	3.1.4 Number of courses conducted	25	20	20	20	20
Outcome 4. Transpa	rent and corruption free government		ii			
4.1 Implementation	4.1.1 Disposal of		Γ			
of Ehtisaab	General complaints	55%	20%	55%	65%	65%
Commission Act	Inquiries	40%	20%	45%	50%	50%
and Conflict of	Registered cases	45%	43%	50%	55%	55%
Interest Bill	Court cases	35%	28%	40%	45%	45%
	4.1.2 Recoveries against detected losses	80%	10%	80%	80%	80%
	4.1.3 Number of anti-corruption reports		İ			
	published	1	1	1	1	1
	4.1.4 Reduction in back-log cases	50%	50%	55%	60%	60%
	4.1.5 Average case settlement time	25	60	25	25	
	(Days)	35	60	35	35	35
	4.1.6 Number of inspections conducted	200	161	200	200	200
	4.1.7 Cases disposed against complaints	6F0/	2,40/	650/	700/	750/
	received	65%	34%	65%	70%	75%
	4.1.8 Establishment of Ehtisaab		Established	Comm	ission operation	nalized
	Commission - Status	-		COIIIII	ission operatio	a.izeu
	4.1.9 Conflict of Interest Bill - Status	_	Draft for	Com	mission estab	lished
	is seemed and interest of our		Approval	55711		

## **Excise and Taxation Department**

#### Vision of the Department

"To be a modern, progressive, effective and credible organization for optimizing revenue collection by providing quality service to the tax payers and promoting compliance with tax and related laws and thus enhance the capability of the tax system to collect due taxes through application of modern techniques, providing tax payers assistance and by creating a motivated, satisfied, dedicated and professional workforce"

#### **Policy**

- Mobilize fiscal resources through equitable and taxpayer-friendly taxation and customer facilitation, plug in leakages, expand tax base, and rationalize tax rates
- Transform human resource into professionally sound, motivated team, committed to dispense public friendly services and be a semblance of good governance
- Create tax-paying culture, build public trust
- Improve departmental image
- Speedy grievance handling and complaint management
- Improve sharing and dissemination of information
- Sensitize the staff through incentivization
- HR at the central stage of the reform initiatives
- Build and strengthen research capability
- Motivate & provide enabling environments to E&T human resource
- Utilization of modern I.T system for better facilitating and enabling tax payers more effectively for computation of tax liability
- Eradicate narcotics substances from Khyber Pakhtunkhwa

#### Departmental Outcome(s) & Output(s)

OUTCOME(S)	OUTPUT(S)
	1.1 Effective assessment and collection of
1. Targeted excise and taxation collection	government taxes
for enhanced fiscal space	1.2 Establishment of client friendly
	environment for better service delivery
2 Improved governonce	2.1 Improved policy, planning, budgeting
2. Improved governance	and monitoring

OUTCOME(S)	OUTPUT(S)			
	2.2 Strengthened institutional capacities			

#### **Strategic Overview**

The Excise and Taxation Department collects all Provincial taxes except the land revenue and Abiana. Mission of the Department is to significantly improve provincial tax collection by broadening the tax base through efficient and client-friendly collection, identification of new areas for levying tax by employing modern research and analysis and abolition of non-productive taxes. The devolved subject of sales tax on services involves registration, enrolment, tax collection management, IT systems management and auditing. In order to effectively perform that function, the chain of command is being strengthened with more robust jobs assignment; and outsourcing of certain functions. Property tax another major source of revenue involves preparation of demand registers, issuance of notices, recovery of arrears and penal proceedings. Assessment of due tax, tax payer facilitation and deposit of tax receipts on account of motor vehicles registration and yearly token tax makes up the major activities under this head. Other collection areas are tax on professions, trades, callings, excise duty on spirits, tobacco development cess and hotel bed tax, which are equally prioritized to tap maximum revenue potential.

Achievements 2013-14	Future Plan & Priorities
Web enabled motor vehicles registration system	Extension of tax net to PATA
New registration policy of motor vehicles	Activation of Economic Advisory Cell of the Department
Rewards to the staff on excellent performance	Strongth oning of KDDA
Improved revenue operations	Strengthening of KPRA
Significant headway towards extension of Tax Facilitation Centres (TFCs)	Establishment of Tax Facilitation Centres in 04 districts of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa
	Improve capacity of the Department
Greater transparency & monitoring	
Met assigned targets	

## **Budget Estimates: By Major Type of Expenditure**

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016- 17
A01-Employee Related Expenses	276.689	356.012	412.974	479.050
A03-Operating Expenses	176.709	94.246	108.383	124.640
A04-Employees Retirement Benefits	0.001	-	-	-
A05-Grants, Subsidies and Write off	1.500	75.000	86.250	99.188
Loans/Advances/Others				
A06-Transfers	0.180	0.180	0.207	0.237
A09-Expenditure on Acquiring Physical Assets	1.214	5.605	6.446	7.413
A13-Repair and Maintenance	3.158	4.051	4.659	5.357
Development / Capital	347.744	241.400	131.305	146.604
Grand Total	807.195	776.494	750.223	862.489

## Budget Estimates: By Outcome(s) & Output(s)

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
Excise & Taxation	807.195	776.494	750.223	862.489
1. Targeted excise and taxation collection for enhanced fiscal space	565.455	511.371	469.159	539.091
1.1 Effective assessment and collection of government taxes	224.060	311.371	360.823	418.131
Salary	198.004	274.594	318.529	369.494
Non Salary	26.056	36.777	42.294	48.638
1.2 Establishment of client friendly environment for better service delivery	341.395	200.000	108.337	120.960
Development / Capital	341.395	200.000	108.337	120.960
2. Improved governance	241.740	265.123	281.063	323.398
2.1 Improved policy, planning, budgeting and monitoring	235.391	263.723	281.063	323.398
Salary	78.685	81.418	94.445	109.556
Non Salary	156.706	142.305	163.650	188.198
Development / Capital	-	40.000	22.968	25.644
2.2 Strengthened institutional capacities	6.349	1.400	-	-
Development / Capital	6.349	1.400	-	-

## Key Performance Indicator(s) and Medium Term Target(s)

Output(s)	Key Performance Indicator(s)	Targets	Progress		lium Term Ta	rgets
			3-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Outcome 1. Target	ed excise and taxation collection for enha	nced fiscal s	pace			
1.1 Effective	1.1.1 Tax Assessment Reports	95%	96%	96.50%	97%	98%
assessment and	prepared and shared at all levels		3070		3770	
collection of	1.1.2 Revenue collected from Sales	_	PKR 5,575	PKR 7,500	PKR 9,375	PKR 11,718
government taxes	Tax on services (In Million)		1 KK 3,373		1 KK 3,373	
	1.1.3 Revenue collected from Urban	PKR 495	PKR 334	PKR 540	PKR 590	PKR 650
	Immovable Property Tax (In Million)		11111331		1 1111 330	
	1.1.4 Revenue collected from Motor	PKR 250	PKR 260	PKR 300	PKR 355	PKR 410
	Vehicles Registration Fee (In Million)					
	1.1.5 Revenue collected from Motor	PKR 650	PKR 499	PKR 690	PKR 740	PKR 800
	Vehicles Token Tax (In Million)					
	1.1.6 Revenue collected from	PKR 30	PKR 17	PKR 33	PKR 36	PKR 41
	Provincial Excise on Spirits (In Million)					
	1.1.7 Revenue collected from tax on					
	trade, calling and profession (In	PKR 165	PKR 88	PKR 180	PKR 195	PKR 210
	Million)					
	1.1.8 Revenue collected from tax on	545.40	2112.6	5.45		545.4.4
	motor vehicle dealers and real estate/	PKR 10	PKR 6	PKR 11	PKR 12	PKR 14
	video cassette (In Million)					
	1.1.9 Revenue collected from Tobacco	PKR 312	PKR 151	PKR 345	PKR 380	PKR 415
	Development Cess (In Million)					
	1.1.10 Revenue collected from Hotel	PKR 20	PKR 19	PKR 21	PKR 22	PKR 23
1.2 Establishment	Bed Tax (In Million)					
of client friendly	1.2.1 Completion of excise facilitation centre in Peshawar, Nowshehra,	80%	12%	75%	100%	100%
environment for	D.I.Khan & Abbottabad districts	80%	12/0			
better service	1.2.2 Completion of excise facilitation					
delivery	centres in 3 districts (Mardan, Kohat,	20%	_	- 50%	30%	20%
delivery	Mansehra & Haripur Phase-II)	2070			30%	2070
	1.2.3 Completion of improved one-					
	window operation for motor vehicles	80%	0	50%	30%	20%
	in 3 district offices	3375		30,0	30,0	2070
Outcome 2. Improv	<del>-</del>		<u> </u>		L	
2.1 Improved	2.1.1 Number of tax related laws					
policy, planning,	revised/updated		1	2	2	3
budgeting and			5 6	Approval	Survey and	
monitoring	2.1.2 Status of extension of tax net to		Draft legislation	of	implement	Implement ation
Ŭ	PATA		legisiation	legislation	ation	ation
	2.1.3 Status of devolution of narcotics		Draft	Institution	Operations	Operations
	control		legislation	al setup	- Operations	
	2.1.4 ADP utilization	100%	10%	100%	100%	100%
2.2 Strengthened	2.2.1 Number of officials trained in	120	188	150	200	250
institutional	E&T procedures		100			
capacities	2.2.2 Completion of support to				_	
	computerization of property tax		50%	75%	80%	85%
	project		ļ			
	2.2.3 Status of Economic/Tax Advisory			Framing of	Institution	Operations
	Cell			rules	al setup	

## **Finance Department**

#### Vision of the Department

"Attainment of a secure, just and prosperous society through socioeconomic and human resource development, creation of equal opportunities, good governance and optimal utilization of resource in a sustainable manner"

#### **Policy**

Policy oversight over the following functions:

- Management of public funds
- Framing of financial rules for guidance of departments
- Supervision of accounts of provincial departments
- Floatation and administration of provincial loans
- Examination and advice on matters affecting directly or indirectly the finances of the Province
- Administration of emoluments, pensions and allowances
- Administration of public revenue
- Communication of financial sanctions
- Examination of all proposals for the increase or reduction of taxation

#### Departmental Outcome(s) & Output(s)

OUTCOME(S)	OUTPUT(S)
Equitable resource allocation,     transparent & efficient budget execution     and fiduciary risk mitigation for improved     well-being of the citizens	1.1 Participative, strategic, results oriented and accountable budgeting 1.2 Statutory Provincial Finance Commission Award ensuring evidence based equitable allocation of resources to districts for enhanced service delivery
	1.3 Effective policy oversight and an accountable resource management system
	for sustainable fiscal space

OUTCOME(S)	OUTPUT(S)
	1.4 Transparent, secure and profitable investment
	1.5 Improved processes for sustainable pension payments to provide better services to senior citizens
	1.6 Targeted subsidies for poverty reduction
	1.7 Better debt management for sustainable fiscal space

#### **Strategic Overview**

Finance Department is the focal point of Public Financial Management cycle in the Province, which includes all components of the Province's budget process - both upstream (including strategic planning, medium term budgetary framework, annual budgeting) and downstream (including revenue management, procurement, control, accounting, reporting, monitoring and evaluation, audits and oversight). Sound systems of PFM are important for democratic governance, macro-economic stability, effective use of available resources and poverty reduction. A sound PFM system is a precondition for making it possible to effectively channel resources to service delivery e.g. basic education and health services. The Provincial Government of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa fully cognizant of the significance of effective PFM systems embarked upon significant PFM reforms - lying at the heart of its overall Governance Reforms agenda.

#### **Key Reforms Initiatives**

Commission study for provincial GDP

Deepening of Revenue Receipts Audit in collaboration with AGP

Strengthening and roll out of Internal Audit

Improvement of business processes within Finance Department i.e. cash, debt, investment, reserves management etc.

Establishment of Monitoring Cell for PFC Resources & Recurring Budget

Revitalization of District Financial Management Information System

Achievements 2013-14	Future Plan & Priorities
Austerity measures undertaken	PEFA Assessment for the Province
A consensual multi-factored PFC Award drafted	Updation of Integrated PFM Reforms Strategy
A budget transparency review study conducted to provide a baseline assessment of budget	Effective preparedness for 8th NFC Award
transparency and accessibility (using the Open Budget Survey methodology)	Needs based allocation to districts and sub districts entities through consensual multi-factored PFC Award
Institutional mechanisms for conditional grants	
strengthened	Identification of areas for increasing non-tax
Formulation of Forward Budget Estimates (FBEs)	receipts, strengthen their budgeting, timely accounting, reporting and effective reconciliation
and Medium Term Fiscal Framework for a period of 3 years (2014-17)	Takah liah ara-ah saisara fan a sasarati a af diasak
	Establish mechanisms for accounting of direct budget support from donor/development partners
Improved Integrated Budget Call Circular ensuring greater integration of budget for effective service delivery	Harmonization of reforms and development strategies
Issued three years budgetary ceilings to all departments. First ever communication of block ceilings for development portfolio to Pⅅ for three years	Continue strengthening of budget processes so that government policies and priorities are translated efficiently and effectively
Output Based Budget of 32 departments prepared, bringing together financial and non-financial	Standardization & costing of service delivery in at least the major spending departments
information and linking spending with departmental/sectoral priorities	Development of a Framework for Public Private Partnerships
Improvements made to the Budget Order 1 to ensure greater compliance with the BCC by giving due consideration to indicative budgetary ceilings and focusing on performance information instead	Comprehensive spending review/public expenditure review and strengthening of mid-year expenditure review
of incremental budgeting	Austerity & Economy measures
Pre budget hearings held with all line departments	Creation of Composite Schedule of Rates Cell
The District Delivery Challenge Fund (DDCF) launched to identify and finance scalable interventions designed to improve public service	Strengthening of operating procedures for district conditional grants
delivery to be implemented by the civil society and government in partnership	Implementation of the District Governance and Community Development Programme
Institutional mechanisms with capacity building for community driven development in six districts of Malakand Division under District Governance and Community Development Programme	
, ,	

## **Budget Estimates: By Major Type of Expenditure**

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
A01-Employee Related Expenses	2,152.869	2,254.950	2,615.742	3,034.261
A02-Project Pre-investment Analysis	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
A03-Operating Expenses	3,227.959	6,816.891	8,680.499	11,059.148
A04-Employees Retirement Benefits	20,996.000	24,530.200	31,398.656	40,190.280
A05-Grants, Subsidies and Write off Loans/Advances/Others	6,450.921	7,379.772	7,873.263	8,420.154
A06-Transfers	4.711	6.010	6.899	7.921
A07-Interest Payment	11,169.401	13,090.000	13,090.000	13,090.000
A08-Loans and Advances	6,280.000	280.000	308.000	338.800
A09-Expenditure on Acquiring Physical Assets	0.654	16.454	18.922	21.760
A10-Principal Repayment of Loans	20,710.000	29,710.000	27,689.575	29,638.032
A11-Investments	10,000.000	12,000.000	13,200.000	14,520.000
A13-Repair and Maintenance	4.136	5.287	6.080	6.992
Development / Capital	8,937.319	8,261.593	6,057.096	6,762.843
Grand Total	89,933.971	104,351.158	110,944.733	127,090.193

## Budget Estimates: By Outcome(s) & Output(s)

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
Finance	89,933.971	104,351.158	110,944.733	127,090.193
Equitable resource allocation, transparent & efficient budget execution and fiduciary risk mitigation for improved well-being of the citizens	89,933.971	104,351.158	110,944.733	127,090.193
1.1 Participative, strategic, results oriented and accountable budgeting	2,254.900	2,238.052	2,580.001	2,988.807
Salary	1,833.632	1,880.927	2,181.875	2,530.975
Non Salary	405.350	346.207	398.126	457.831
Development / Capital	15.918	10.918	-	-
1.2 Statutory Provincial Finance Commission Award ensuring evidence based equitable allocation of resources to districts for enhanced service delivery	6,556.249	7,566.991	10,400.096	11,556.378
Non Salary	3,740.918	4,614.990	5,101.499	5,640.410
Development / Capital	2,815.331	2,952.001	5,298.597	5,915.968
1.3 Effective policy oversight and an accountable resource management system for sustainable fiscal space	403.468	562.900	650.871	748.212
Salary	319.237	374.023	433.867	503.285
Non Salary	28.114	68.518	78.796	90.615
Development / Capital	56.117	120.359	138.209	154.312
1.4 Transparent, secure and profitable investment	10,000.000	12,000.000	13,200.000	14,520.000
Non Salary	10,000.000	12,000.000	13,200.000	14,520.000
1.5 Improved processes for sustainable pension payments to provide better services to senior citizens	24,027.908	31,047.908	39,695.312	50,807.496
Non Salary	24,000.000	31,000.000	39,680.000	50,790.400
Development / Capital	27.908	47.908	15.312	17.096

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
1.6 Targeted subsidies for poverty reduction	8,522.045	7,845.307	3,319.878	3,390.367
Non Salary	2,500.000	2,714.900	2,714.900	2,714.900
Development / Capital	6,022.045	5,130.407	604.978	675.467
1.7 Better debt management for sustainable fiscal	38,169.401	43,090.000	41,098.575	43,078.932
space				
Non Salary	38,169.401	43,090.000	41,098.575	43,078.932

## Key Performance Indicator(s) and Medium Term Target(s)

Output(s)	Key Performance Indicator(s)	Targets	Progress		ium Term Ta	
		L	3-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
	ble resource allocation, transparent & efficiency	cient budget	execution a	nd fiduciary r	isk mitigatior	n for
improved well-bei	<del></del>					
1.1 Participative, strategic, results	1.1.1 Budget strategy papers approved by the Government	2	2	2	2	2
oriented and accountable	1.1.2 Communication of ceilings to departments along with integrated BCC		100%	100%	100%	100%
budgeting	1.1.3 Compliance with indicative budgetary ceilings		89%	90%	95%	100%
	1.1.4 Compliance to Integrated Budget Call Circular			80%	85%	90%
	1.1.5 Number of departments preparing BESD/OBB <sup>19</sup>	32	32		All Department	s
	1.1.6 Number of districts implementing MTBF/OBB <sup>20</sup>			6	12	16
	1.1.7 Number of Pre-budget Jirga arranged (Provincial).	3	2	2	2	2
	1.1.8 Aggregate expenditure outturn compared to original approved budget	4%	3%	<5%	<5%	<5%
	1.1.9 Composition of expenditure outturn compared to original approved budget		12%	<10%	<8%	<5%
	1.1.10 Procurement law enforced	Implemen tation	KPPRA Established	Operational ization		ned public nt processes
	1.1.11 Budget Rules, guidelines, and PFM Manual updated.	Approval	PFM Manual/ Guidelines updated	Updated Budget Rules		
	1.1.12 Improvement in Budget Transparency Review/Open Budget Survey score			5%	10%	15%
1.2 Statutory Provincial	1.2.1 Consensual multi-factored PFC Award			PFC Award	Annual Review	Annual Review
Finance Commission	1.2.2 Development budget devolved to districts			30%	30%	30%
Award ensuring evidence based	1.2.3 Increase in social sectors expenditure as % of total budget			2%	4%	6%
equitable allocation of	1.2.4 Number of pre-budget consultations held			2	5	5
resources to districts for enhanced service delivery	1.2.5 Number of districts undertaking needs assessments			-	6	6
	1.2.6 Improvement in expenditure tracking at service delivery units in primary health and education			5%	10%	15%
	1.2.7 Ratio of non-salary budget to total current revenue budget		41%	42%	43%	44%
	1.2.8 Conditional grants/Challenge Funds to Districts/Local Councils and Community Driven Local Development (In Billion)	PKR 1.50	PKR 1.07	PKR 1.70	PKR 3.00	PKR 3.10

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> Budget Estimates for Service Delivery/Output Based Budget

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>20</sup> Medium Term Budgetary Framework/Output Based Budget

Output(s)	Key Performance Indicator(s)	Targets	Progress	Med	lium Term Ta	rgets
Output(s)	key Performance Indicator(s)	201	2013-14		2015-16	2016-17
1.3 Effective policy oversight	1.3.1 Provincial tax to GDP ratio	-	-	Baseline established	0.5%	1.0%
and an accountable	1.3.2 Increase in existing non tax revenues (In Billion)	-	PKR 6.6	PKR 9.3	PKR 10.3	PKR 11.4
resource management	1.3.3 Number of PEFA indicators improved by one grade	-	-	PEFA Report	3	6
system for sustainable fiscal	1.3.4 Reflection of donors funds in government budget	-	90%	100%	100%	100%
space	1.3.5 Framework for Public Private Partnership	-	-	PPP Framework Notified	Implei	mented
	1.3.6 Efficiency gains through IT audit payroll (In Millions)	-	-	PKR 200	PKR 250	PKR 270
	1.3.7 Number of departments having Internal Audit Cells established	4	Charter approved	2	4	6
1.4 Transparent,	1.4.1 Financial Investments					
secure and profitable	Capital (In Billion)	PKR 85.00	PKR 93.50	PKR 103.00	PKR 114.00	PKR 129.00
investment	Return (In Billion)	PKR 7.80	PKR 9.80	PKR 10.80	PKR 12.00	PKR 13.54
1.5 Improved processes for	1.5.1 Revised Pension Rules for better senior citizens' facilitation.	! "	tomation in gress	Status awaited		
sustainable pension	1.5.2 Accumulative efficiency gains through pension audit (In Million)	PKR 200	PKR 400	PKR 200	PKR 200	PKR 250
payments to provide better services to senior citizens	1.5.3 Actuarial reports on pension sustainability	1	nation of endation	Status awaited		
1.6 Targeted subsidies for poverty reduction	1.6.1 Subsidy on wheat (In Billion)	PKR 2.50	PKR 2.50	PKR 2.70	PKR 2.70	PKR 2.70
1.7 Better debt management for sustainable fiscal space	1.7.1 Number of Debt Management Performance Assessment (DeMPA) indicators improved	-	-	Baseline Established	2	5

## **Home and Tribal Affairs Department**

#### Vision of the Department

"Create peace and tranquillity so that related Provincial departments and agencies can achieve the pre-determined objectives efficiently and effectively and thus move towards a civilized and welfare society where in the citizens enjoy their fundamental rights"

#### **Policy**

- To ensure every citizen is equal before law
- To ensure every citizen is under equal protection of law
- To ensure access to justice and fair trial
- Transform the police into an effective and efficient force by equipping it with state of the art weapons and technology
- Establish model police units with sophisticated investigations, forensic and community policing skills
- Strengthen the prosecution service to the international standards
- Foster greater liaison through Citizen Police Liaison Committees (CPLCs) in all major cities of the Province to increase interaction of the police and citizens and thus promote the concept of community policing
- Introduce new prisons management and correctional services
- Introduce efficient complaints management information regime
- Improve gender sensitivity by making police processes more women-friendly
- Strengthen and integrate Public Safety and Police Complaints Commissions at provincial, regional and district levels
- Ensure functional specialization in the police
- To equip police by modern arms and communication facilities
- To improve the processes of police and regulations in 7 model police stations in 3 districts
- To enhance the mobility of district prosecution officers
- To foster greater liaison through setting up of the Citizen Police Liaison Committee (CPLCs)
  in all major cities of the Province to increase interaction of the police and citizens and
  promote the concept of community policing
- To improve the conditions in jails to make them function as correction centres and eliminate the practice of police torture
- To enhance information quality and timelines through development and implementation of complaint management information system
- Increase the gender sensitivity by making police processes more women-friendly

 To strengthen the integration between District Public Safety & Police Complaints Commission, Provincial Public Safety & Police Complaints Commission and all concerned DPO's/CCPO

#### Departmental Outcome(s) & Output(s)

OUTCOME(S)	OUTPUT(S)
1. Improved governance & security oversight	1.1 Policy formulation, coordination, and oversight of policy implementation along with provision of administrative services
	2.1 Observe transparency and accountability in police through strengthening of community voice
	2.2 Enhanced rehabilitation of prisoners, probationers and parolees and reduced recidivism
2. Safety of life and property	2.3 Secured and well-maintained jails providing conducive environment for behavioural corrections of prisoners
	2.4 Improved prosecution services
	2.5 Provision for improved security
	2.6 Improved investigative services
	2.7 Creating sensitivities for ethical values and welfare services
	2.8 Traffic management and safer road use

#### **Strategic Overview**

The Home and Tribal Affairs Department occupies a central position regarding law and order issues of the Province. It is the supreme policy making body for peace building and rule of law. It is the parent body for Police, Prisons, Prosecution, Probation and Reclamation and Civil Administration at divisional and district level. Historically, Home and Tribal Affairs Department has played a strategically important role in maintaining law and order and giving policy directions to its implementing arms.

In the changed security paradigm, the Home department has responded with unflinching commitment and has taken a strategic approach. In order to cope with these challenges, the Police Department has been transformed into a modern fighting force having its own specialized combat, intelligence and investigation departments in the shape of Counter Terrorism Department (CTD), Elite Force and Rapid Response Force. Similarly, new Prisons

Security Force introduced (posts sanctioned) to deal with the heightened scale of threats. The Prosecution Department is also being remodelled and strengthened to effectively meet the challenges of the day. The Home department maintains a close liaison with the Armed forces and other paramilitary forces to combat the menace of terrorism, kidnapping for ransom, extortion and suicide attacks. Through these collective and concerted efforts, the parallel administration of the extremist has been dismantled in settled districts.

Key Reforms Initia	ative	(S)
--------------------	-------	-----

Online Registration of FIR www.kppolice.gov.pk

Police To Victim Service - Toll Free Number 0800-00400

Establishment of forensic labs/mobile forensic vehicles

**Establishment of Model Police Stations** 

**Establishment of Counter Terrorism Department** 

**Raising of Canine Units** 

Police Citizen Feedback System

Women counters at police stations

Posting of Moharrirs according to the new improved criteria

Action against corrupt police officials

Prisoners census of selected prisoners (juvenile & women)

Prosecution management information system

,	
Achievements 2013-14	Future Plan & Priorities
6,000 strong Elite Force and 13,010 Rapid Response Force raised	Frame Comprehensive Security Strategy for Khyber Pakhtunkhwa and review/amend security and justice related rules/acts
Counter Terrorism Department established	
	Prosecution: Establishment of offices/residential
3 WAPDA police stations established to curb electricity theft	buildings including recruitment/procurement
·	Establishment of training institute and resource centre for prosecution and capacity building and

2,268 persons placed on Schedule-IV list of Anti- Terrorism Act 1997 for rigorous surveillance	strengthening of monitoring & research cell in Prosecution Directorate
4,206 proclaimed offenders were arrested, 93 killed out of 29,966 absconding proclaimed offenders	Strengthening of institutions/wings: Provincial Crisis Management Cell, Strategic Analysis Wing, Planning Cell, and Media Cell
Police force deployed at all the sensitive installations in the Province	Rehabilitation of probationers and conflict victims: de-radicalization programs,
FC platoons 50 FC platoons repatriated to Khyber Pakhtunkhwa	establishment/improvements of Rehabilitation Centres, Directorate of Reclamation and Probation, and support to conflict victims
Forensic Science Laboratory (FSL) at Swat established	Establishment, strengthening and rehabilitation of Police Lines, Police Posts, and Security Crescent
Three model police stations at Peshawar established	check posts, Project Coordination etc.
Police lines (10), police stations (13) and police posts (16) constructed	Construction of Headquarters KP Reserve Police, Investigation, Transport and Communication, and Elite Force (Strike Force)
Police Canine Centre at Peshawar upgraded with 60 dogs and 60 dog handlers trainees	Establishment of Training centres for police and capacity building
Special compensation of Rs.22.5 million paid to the legal heirs victims of bomb blasts/terrorist acts since January 2013	Secure City Projects at Provincial and Regional level
High security prison at Mardan established	Establishment of School of Traffic Management, School of Telecommunication, School of Investigation, and School of Intelligence
Central Prison Peshawar reconstructed / refurbished	Establishment of Police Data Centre at Central Police Office
Central Prison Nowshehra established	Establishment of Inspectorate of Explosives and
Central Prison Dera Ismail Khan under construction and expected to be completed soon	Provision of Explosive Detection System and EOD Equipment etc.
Training of 27 Assistant Public Prosecutors completed	Establishment of Narcotics Control Cell in KP
·	Establishment of Cyber Crime Wing and Financial Crime Unit in Investigation HQ
Nine fully furnished offices for District Prosecutors constructed	Establishment of Information Centres &
Overall conviction rate increased from 67.5% in 2012 to 72.0% in 2013	Litigant/Witness Centres and Installation of Automated Case Management System in selected court houses in KP
Conviction rate in Anti-Terrorism Courts increased from 5.0% in 2012 to 15.0% in 2013	

Provincial Narcotics Control Cell (PNCC) established  25 District Narcotics Control Committees formed	Construction/rehabilitations of prisons/jails and initiatives for Prisoners Rehabilitation including Reformatory School for Prisoners in Central Jails
Poppy cultivation brought to the zero level in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa	Construction/strengthening of Directorate of PPS&PCC, Capacity Building, and Mass Public Awareness against terrorism and crime
Legislations of 04 acts completed and promulgated	Promotion of cooperation between citizen/police
157 licenses of Manufacturing/Dealership suspended because of non-fulfilment of codal formalities	through community policing along with improvements in attitude and behaviour towards public through training workshops
Data regarding all Deeni Madaris maintained and Policy dialogue for reforms initiated	Establishment of Citizen-Police Liaison Committee Centres at District Level
1,241 beneficiaries de-radicalized	Development and Implementation of Community and Gender Responsive Policing initiatives

### **Budget Estimates: By Major Type of Expenditure**

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
A01-Employee Related Expenses	21,159.426	25,871.179	30,010.568	34,812.258
A03-Operating Expenses	3,931.895	4,207.835	4,839.010	5,564.862
A05-Grants, Subsidies and Write off Loans/Advances/Others	643.577	644.080	740.692	851.796
A06-Transfers	24.535	24.655	28.304	32.493
A09-Expenditure on Acquiring Physical Assets	82.363	83.151	95.624	109.967
A13-Repair and Maintenance	144.740	165.920	190.808	219.429
Development / Capital	6,684.186	7,114.028	8,081.155	9,022.738
Grand Total	32,670.721	38,110.848	43,986.161	50,613.543

## Budget Estimates: By Outcome(s) & Output(s)

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
Home, Tribal Affairs & Police	32,707.628 <sup>21</sup>	38,110.848	43,986.161	50,613.543
1. Improved governance & security oversight	9,551.540	9,207.962	10,492.494	11,972.271
1.1 Policy formulation, coordination, and oversight of policy implementation along with provision of administrative services	9,551.540	9,207.962	10,492.494	11,972.271
Salary	4,136.083	2,516.033	2,918.598	3,385.574
Non Salary	2,940.708	3,385.052	3,892.788	4,476.682
Development / Capital	2,474.749	3,306.877	3,681.108	4,110.015

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm 21}$  ADP scheme included, being transferred from ST&IT Department during the FY 2013-14

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
2. Safety of life and property	23,156.088	28,902.886	33,493.666	38,641.272
2.1 Observe transparency and accountability in police through strengthening of community voice	43.772	46.595	54.020	62.627
Salary	40.874	43.528	50.492	58.571
Non Salary	2.898	3.067	3.527	4.056
2.2 Enhanced rehabilitation of prisoners, probationers and parolees and reduced recidivism	89.663	102.133	129.353	146.525
Salary	37.819	40.026	46.430	53.859
Non Salary	1.844	2.107	2.423	2.787
Development / Capital	50.000	60.000	80.500	89.879
2.3 Secured and well-maintained jails providing conducive environment for behavioural corrections of prisoners	2,597.364	2,333.905	2,639.778	3,000.264
Salary	608.445	781.072	906.044	1,051.010
Non Salary	326.022	350.895	403.529	464.059
Development / Capital	1,662.897	1,201.938	1,330.205	1,485.195
2.4 Improved prosecution services	231.666	240.362	278.689	323.129
Salary	219.050	227.275	263.639	305.821
Non Salary	12.616	13.087	15.050	17.308
Development / Capital	-	-	-	-
2.5 Provision for improved security	17,646.127	22,563.763	26,361.946	30,448.555
Salary	14,294.040	19,265.572	22,348.064	25,923.754
Non Salary	1,286.980	1,123.526	1,292.033	1,485.812
Development / Capital	2,065.107	2,174.665	2,721.850	3,038.989
2.6 Improved investigative services	1,526.814	2,619.440	3,002.474	3,479.168
Salary	1,330.989	2,371.888	2,751.390	3,191.612
Non Salary	195.825	187.552	215.680	248.027
Development / Capital	-	60.000	35.404	39.529
2.7 Creating sensitivities for ethical values and welfare services	668.605	545.294	493.851	564.250
Salary	179.833	239.270	277.553	321.962
Non Salary	20.432	20.476	23.547	27.078
Development / Capital	468.340	285.548	192.751	215.210
2.8 Traffic management and safer road use	352.077	451.394	533.555	616.755
Salary	312.293	386.515	448.357	520.095
Non Salary	39.784	39.879	45.861	52.740
Development / Capital	-	25.000	39.337	43.921

## Key Performance Indicator(s) and Medium Term Target(s)

Output(s)	Key Performance	Targets	Progress	Me	edium Term Targ	gets
Output(s)	Indicator(s)	201	3-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Outcome 1. Imp	roved governance and security ov	ersight				
1.1 Policy formulation, coordination, and oversight	1.1.1 Number of Policies/regulations/rules/ reform measures developed	10	Working group formed	Reforms initiatives relating to legisla formulation, and institutionalizati undertaken in the light of recomme the working group		zation will be nmendation of
of policy implementati on along with	<ol> <li>1.1.2 Number of Plans prepared, implemented or renewed</li> </ol>					
provision of	Security plans	6 regular + adhoc	8	6 regular + adhoc	6 regular + adhoc	6 regular + adhoc
administrativ e services	Contingency/Backup Plans	6 regular + adhoc	8	6 regular + adhoc and District Contingenc y Plans by DPOs	6 regular + adhoc and District Contingenc y Plans by DPOs	6 regular + adhoc and District Contingend y Plans by DPOs
	Counter terrorism strategy	Implementat ion, improvemen t & monitoring continued	CTD Established	CTD Operationalized		
	1.1.3 Strengthening of Provincial Crisis Management Cell - Status	Capacity building of crisis managemen t cell	Strengthenin g of PCMC initiated and SAW established	Capacity building initiatives and Continued improveme merging of SAW with PCMC		nprovements
	1.1.4 Establishment of Strategic Analysis Wing (SAW) - Status	Integration of Prosecution and Prison Information system with SAW	Established	Will be merged with PCMC	-	-
	1.1.5 Status of Computerization of Arms License	Implementat ion in 10 new districts and data entry 25 % complete	Not Achieved	Peshawar district	Replication in all other districts	May be half of the Province
	1.1.6 Security Oversight  Number of districts submitting Daily Crime Reports	24	24	24	24	24
	Number of Districts submitting Daily Situation Reports	24	24	24	24	24
	1.1.7 Number of Monthly Price Control Reports	12	12	12	12	12
	1.1.8 General public satisfaction with formal/informal Security and Justice through perception survey - Status	Perception surveys are completed in focal districts	Survey in Peshawar completed	Survey in two districts and follow on surveys	Survey in three districts and follow on surveys	Follow on surverys

Output(s)	Key Performance	Targets	Progress		dium Term Targ	gets	
Output(s)	Indicator(s)	201	3-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	
	1.1.9 Number of Complaints						
	received at Provincial	150	1100	1200	1350	1400	
	Complaint Cell						
	1.1.10 ADP utilization	100%	28%	100%	100%	100%	
	ety of life and property	Da atau atau aia	r				
2.1 Observe		Restructurin g of	Department				
transparency and	2.1.1 Status of Adherence to	department	al	Continued in an arrange			
accountabilit	Laws & Regulations -	& continued	restructuring	Cor	itinued improvem	ents	
y in police	Status/progress of scheme	improvemen	in process				
through		t					
strengthenin	2.1.2 Complaint			Requireme			
g of	Management Information	Developmen t completed	In Process	nts and software	Completed	Implemen ation	
community	System - Status of completion	t completed		design		ation	
voice	2.1.3 Number of Meetings						
	of Provincial Public Safety	12	9	12	12	12	
	Commission	12	,	12	12	12	
	2.1.4 Number of District						
	Public Safety Commission	24	23	25	25	25	
	functioning						
	2.1.5 Complaints disposed	FF0/	1000/	1000/	1000/	1000/	
	against received	55%	100%	100%	100%	100%	
	2.1.6 Number of Target	4	4	_	_	_	
	evaluation reports	4	4		-		
	2.1.7 Number of Functional						
	Citizen Police Liaison	4	2	25	25	25	
	Committee						
	2.1.8 Number of Community	36	9	To be determined after the CPLC are function in all districts			
	members of CPLC 2.1.9 Number of CPLC			T	III all districts		
	meeting's (per CPLC)	12	2	12	12	12	
2.2 Enhanced	meeting's (per CPLC)	Amendment					
rehabilitation		of Good					
of prisoners,		Conduct		Approved			
probationers	2.2.1 Amendment and	Probation	Submitted to	by Home			
and parolees	implementation of	Act 1926;	Home	Dept. and	Approved	Implemen	
and reduced	regulation & rules pertaining	Rules 1927,	department	Law	by Assambly	ation	
recidivism	to probationers - Status	& Probation of Offender	for approval	Departmen	Assembly		
		Ordinance		t			
		1960 & Rules					
		1961					
	2.2.2 Number of districts			To be determ	ined in light of ap	nroval of ADP	
	provided with IT/		•		najor districts are	•	
	Information System of	1	0		vith IT/IS for recla		
	Reclamation & Probation			pr	obation departme	ent	
	Department 2.2.3 Number of						
	Probationers						
	Juvenile (M)	100	74	120	120	120	
	Juvenile (F)	25	4	30	30	50	
	2.2.4 Number of Adult		<del>-</del>				
	Probationers						
	Male	2000	1812	2200	2500	2500	
	Female	100	44	120	140	140	

Output(s)	Key Performance	Targets Progress		Medium Term Targets		
	Indicator(s)	201	3-14	2014-15 2015-16 2016-17		
	2.2.5 Number of Borstal	2	1	1	1	1
	Institutes  2.2.6 Number of Vocational	Technical & Skill developmen				
	training(s) for Juvenile probationers	t institute of Government for training	-	Subject to operationalization of borstal institu		
	2.2.7 Number of probation officers	28	25	32	35	35
	Male	21	19	22	24	24
	Female	7	6	10	11	11
	2.2.8 Number of visits to jails for identification of probationers	one visit per jail per week	Implemente d/ Achieved	Two visit per jail per week	Two visit per jail per week	Two visit per jail per week
	2.2.9 Number of Ex- probationers committing crime	-	Achieved	-	-	-
	2.2.10 Vocational training centres - Status	One functional in Haripur	-	Two functional in Bannu and Haripur	-	-
	2.2.11 Number of Prisoners given vocational training	-	Machinery and other material provided	To be determined after the operationalization of training centres		
	2.2.12 Number of Prisoners working in factories	400	456	500	500	500
	2.2.13 Revenue generated from items made by prisoners (In Million)	7.5	0.214	0.3	0.35	0.4
	2.2.14 Development of training course in Borstal Institution - Status	Developmen t of policies, procedures & rules	Approval in process	Approved Implementation		entation
2.3 Secured and well-	2.3.1 Number of staff recruited		836	1200	800	-
maintained jails providing	2.3.2 Construction of Infrastructure					
conducive	Number of Central Jails	5	5	2	-	- 
environment	Number of District Jails	9	10	5	-	-
for	Number of Sub Jails	4	4	4	-	-
behavioural corrections of prisoners	Number of Judicial Lockups	4 Feasibility	44	T. b		
	Number of High Security Jail	study continued Feasibility	- 	To be completed, in 2 -3 years		
	Number of Women Jail	study started	1	-	-	-
	2.3.3 Prisons capacity (Number of Prisoners)	10737	7984	-	-	11000
	Male	10280	7802	-	-	10500
	Female	457	146	-	-	500
	2.3.4 Ratio of Prison Capacity for Prisoner against prisoners	0.757 : 1	0.90 : 1	1:1	1:1	1:1
	2.3.5 Number of jails where Prison management	5	1	7	8	10

Output(s)	Key Performance	Targets Progress		Medium Term Targets		
Output(s)	Indicator(s) 2013-14		2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	
	information system					
	implemented					
	2.3.6 Environment & Health					
	Initiatives					
	Number of Jails provided	11	0	-	-	-
	with solar energy Number of Filtration plants					
	installed	12	0	-	-	-
	2.3.7 Security initiatives					
	Number of Jammers & CCTV					
	Cameras installed	250	250	350	-	-
	Jails provided Arms,					
	Ammunitions & Walk	100%		100%	100%	100%
	through gates					
	2.3.8 Enquiries initiated in					
	death cases in prison	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
	(Sudden & Suicide cases)					
2.4 Improved	2.4.1 Number of districts					
prosecution	with Prosecution	22	19	25	25	25
services	information system	22	19	25	25	
	deployed					
	2.4.2 Number of prosecutors	51	51	12	Need	based
	trained	J1		12		
	2.4.3 Number of Functional	294	368	400	450	_
	Courts					
	2.4.4 Number of Prosecutor	0.9	0.74	0.9	1	1
	per court					
	2.4.5 Maximum time (In					
	Days) for submission of cases to court from the day					
	of registration of FIR					
	Heinous crimes (Session					
	Trials)	14	14	14	14	14
	Militancy (Anti-Terrorism					
	Court)	30	30	30	30	30
	Others (Magisterial Trials)	14	14	14	14	14
	2.4.6 Cases not submitted					
	within stipulated time					
	Heinous crimes (Session	400/	260/	200/	4.50/	4.00/
	Trials)	10%	26%	20%	15%	10%
	Militancy (Anti-Terrorism	400/	2.40/	270/	250/	220/
	Court)	40%	24%	27%	25%	22%
	Others (Magisterial Trials)	5%	77%	60%	50%	40%
	2.4.7 Average Conviction					
2.5 Provision	rate					
	Heinous crimes (Session	35%	71%	75%	80%	82%
	Trials)					
	Militancy (Anti-Terrorism	15%	24%	30%	35%	37%
	Court)					
	Others (Magisterial Trials)	78%	80%	85%	90%	95%
	2.5.1 Number of District	-	-	25	25	25
for improved	policing plan					
security	2.5.2 Community policing -	Draft	Policy	Three community	Seven	25,000
	Status	community policing	drafted and	community	community policing	persons engaged b
	Jiaius	policy,	shared	forums	forums	the 7

prepare 3 plans & involve 3600 community participants  PC-I prepared and Project Management Unit - Status  Preparation of Accountability system - Status  Preparation Accountability system - Status  Prepared and Accountability system - Status  Prepared and Accountability system - Status  Prepared and approved for inclusion in next year ADP  Implementat ion, additional plans accountability system - Status  Requireme nts and software started and software Accountability system - Status  Prepared and Accountability system - Status  Strengthenin  Prepared and Accountability system - Status  Prepared and Accountability system - Status  Prepared and Accountability system - Status  Prepared and Accountability system - Status  Prepared additional plans prepared, prepared, software design and  Prepared accountability system - Status  Prepared Accountabilit	Output(s)	Key Performance	Targets Progress		Medium Term Targets		
plans & involve 3000 community participants   2.5.9 Establishment of Project Management Unit-Status   Preparation of Accountability system - Status   Preparation of Maccountability system - Status   Preparation of Accountability system - Status   Preparation of Accounta		Indicator(s)	2013-14				
2.5.3 Establishment of Project Management Unit - Status    Status			plans & involve 3600 community participants		, involving 5,000 community participant	, involving 15,000 community participant	forums in
2.5.4 Strengthening of Accountability system - Status		Project Management Unit -	prepared and approved for inclusion in next year	Established		Operational	
2.5.5 GIS mapping, budgeting system, and inventory & Distribution system established - Status   System   Syst		Accountability system -	of monitoring framework, Strengthenin g of Internal	ion, additional plans prepared, and additional participants	nts and software	nt	Districts started and continued improveme
2.5.6 Districts' data entry for GIS mapping		budgeting system, and inventory & Distribution	implementat ion completed for- GIS mapping- Budgeting System- Inventory & Distribution	mapping, Budgeting System	application is	gradation and maintenan	gradation and maintenan
Development   Development		·	Capturing for GIS Coordinates	1	8	9	8
Number of Police stations   5   construction   23   10   3		}					
Number of Police Lines   -		Number of Police stations	5	,	23	10	3
Number of Police Posts       1       under construction ()       11       11       2         Number of Patrolling posts       1       0 (13 under construction ()       13       3       -         Number of New Armouries       -       -       -       18       -         2.5.8 Number of Police officials       0       -       -       18       -         Male       67592       65325       67334       72368       76486         Female       340       526       526       723       1529         2.5.9 Average population       11       12       11       11       11       11       11       11       11       11       11       11       11       11       11       12       12       13       12 <t< td=""><td></td><td>Number of Police Lines</td><td>-</td><td>,</td><td>1</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></t<>		Number of Police Lines	-	,	1	3	3
Number of Patrolling posts         1         construction )         13         3         -           Number of New Armouries         -         -         -         -         18         -           2.5.8 Number of Police officials         -         -         -         -         18         -           Male         67592         65325         67334         72368         76486           Female         340         526         526         723         1529           2.5.9 Average population         - <td rowspan="2"></td> <td>Number of Police Posts</td> <td>1</td> <td>under</td> <td>11</td> <td>11</td> <td>2</td>		Number of Police Posts	1	under	11	11	2
2.5.8 Number of Police officials     67592     65325     67334     72368     76486       Male     67592     65325     67334     72368     76486       Female     340     526     526     723     1529       2.5.9 Average population     1529		Number of Patrolling posts	1	,	13	3	-
2.5.8 Number of Police officials     67592     65325     67334     72368     76486       Male     67592     65325     67334     72368     76486       Female     340     526     526     723     1529       2.5.9 Average population     1529		Number of New Armouries	-	-	-	18	-
Female         340         526         526         723         1529           2.5.9 Average population		2.5.8 Number of Police					
2.5.9 Average population			+				
served by		2.5.9 Average population	340	526	526	723	1529
Police station 101,057			101 057				ļ 

Output(s)	Key Performance	Targets Progress		Medium Term Targets		
	Indicator(s)	2013-14		2014-15 2015-16 2016-		
	Police official	396	-	-	-	-
	2.5.10 Number of training plans	Training plans prepared & continued improvemen t in curriculum	Training plans prepared & curriculum updated	Continued improvement in curriculum		
	2.5.11 Number of Police Training Centres/ Institutions	4	5	8	9	9
	2.5.12 Number of Policemen Trained	6150	6500	8200	8700	Training plans prepared 8 continued improvement nt in curriculum
	2.5.13 Crime rate - % of reduction		9			
	Number of Murder	6%	4%	4%	4%	4%
	Number of Kidnapping	24%	27%	27%	27%	27%
	Number of Abduction	25%	20%	20%	20%	20%
	Number of Dacoities	25%	14%	14%	14%	14%
	Number of Robberies	18%	17%	17%	17%	17%
	Number of Burglary	7%	8%	8%	8%	8%
	Number of Theft	6%	3%	3%	3%	3%
	Number of Vehicle Theft/ Snatching	21%	21%	21%	21%	21%
2.6 Improved investigative services	2.6.1 Number of districts deployed with Automated finger print identification System	13	11	16	21	26
	2.6.2 Number of Forensic Labs	Up gradation of forensic lab	A mobile forensic vehicle provided in Peshawar	Mini forensic lab in Swat	Establishm ent of cyber crime	Establishm ent of DNA & Toxicology
	2.6.3 Number of Forensic Experts	19	25	50	50	55
	2.6.4 Number of Forensic Lab tests	75,000	64,699	-	-	-
	2.6.5 Average time required for issuance of forensic report	1-day	3-5	3-5	3-5	3-5
2.7 Creating sensitivities for ethical values and welfare services	2.7.1 Disposal of complaints against police officers	100%	80%	100%	100%	100%
	2.7.2 Number of districts with Police Darbars functional		24	26	26	26
	2.7.3 Number of Civil/Public right awareness campaigns		Awareness campaign for General public regarding DPSC in Lakki Marwat	Public awareness campaign throughout Khybe Pakhtunkhwa PPSC and DPSC		

Output(s)	Key Performance	Targets	Progress	Me	dium Term Targ	gets
	Indicator(s)	201	2013-14		2015-16	2016-17
	2.7.4 Number of Model Police Stations established	1	3	4 model poli	ce stations in two	districts of KP
2.8 Traffic management	2.8.1 Number of Driving licenses issued	25,000	124492	150000	180000	200000
and safer road use	2.8.2 Number of Traffic Violations on Highways	200,000	126512	109278	96512	59278
	2.8.3 Number of Fatal Accidents on roads		1734	1561	1405	1265
	2.8.4 Revenue collected through challan & driving license fee (In Million)	PKR 420.00	PKR 583.00	PKR 640.00	PKR 704.00	PKR 774.00
	2.8.5 Traffic awareness campaign for public					
	Number of Banners displayed		400	1000	0	0
	Number of Pamphlets distributed		200000	500000	0	0
	2.8.6 Establishment of Traffic School		2	• .	ict level Traffic stablished	Traffic education through mobile vans

## Inter Provincial Coordination Department

#### Vision of the Department

"National Integration through participative and consultative decision making to ensure effective coordination, communication and disputes resolution"

#### **Policy**

Effective coordination and administrative pursuit of;

- Matters between Federal Government and Provincial Government
- Matters relating to Inter- Provincial Coordination
- Matters relating to Inter- Provincial Conferences
- Matter relating to Council of Common Interest
- Matter related to National Secretary Council
- Provincial Monitoring Cell & Provincial Complaints Cell
- National Internship Program
- President's directives
- Prime Minister's directives

#### Departmental Outcome(s) & Output(s)

OUTCOME(S)	OUTPUT(S)
Achieving greater provincial autonomy through consultative policy making at national and provincial level leading to good governance	1.1 Improved liaison between Federation and Provinces through implementation of policies and prompt dispute resolution

#### **Strategic Overview**

Interprovincial Coordination Department performs the role of a coordinator and facilitator on the issues between the Federal Government and other Provincial Governments. The department is mandated the role with regards to matters relating to Federal and Provincial Governments; Inter- Provincial Coordination; Inter- Provincial Conferences; Council of Common Interest (CCI); National Security Council; National Internship Programme (NIP); President's directives; Prime Minister's directives; and Provincial Monitoring & Complaints Cells.

Achievements 2013-14	Future Plan & Priorities
Follow-up on implementation of remaining directives from previous year; No new directives received in 2013-14	Clearance of outstanding dues from Ministry of Professional Training, NIP
	Provincial representation in Federal entities
Coordination for resolution of complaints/ grievances received by the Prime Minister's/President's Secretariat	Vertical Projects as per decision of Provincial Cabinet
Coordination on provincial issues with federal government and other provincial governments	Revival of Executive Magistracy
through CCI	Handing over of 5 area study centres to Provincial Government
Sensitizing Provincial departments of KP to take up their pending issues with federal government or other Provinces through IPC	Resolution of non-acceptance of token tax paid in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa
	Absorption of federal employees
	Reciprocal Application of Domestic Tariff to street lights of local bodies and scrap tariff to the drinking water supply tube wells of local bodies and PHE Department

## **Budget Estimates: By Major Type of Expenditure**

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
A01-Employee Related Expenses	23.491	24.813	28.783	33.388
A03-Operating Expenses	6.785	7.617	8.760	10.073
A05-Grants, Subsidies and Write off Loans/Advances/Others	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
A06-Transfers	0.037	0.041	0.047	0.054
A09-Expenditure on Acquiring Physical Assets	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.004
A13-Repair and Maintenance	0.151	0.170	0.196	0.225
Grand Total	30.469	32.645	37.790	43.746

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
Inter Provincial Coordination	30.469	32.645	37.790	43.746
Achieving greater provincial autonomy through consultative policy making at national and provincial level leading to good governance	30.469	32.645	37.790	43.746
1.1 Improved liaison between Federation and provinces through implementation of policies and prompt dispute resolution	30.469	32.645	37.790	43.746
Salary	23.491	24.813	28.783	33.388
Non Salary	6.978	7.832	9.007	10.358

Out	K. B. f L. line (.)	Targets	Progress	Med	ium Term Ta	rgets
Output(s)	Key Performance Indicator(s)	201	3-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Outcome 1. Achieving gr	reater provincial autonomy through co	onsultative	policy makin	g at nationa	l and provinc	ial level
leading to good governa	nce					
1.1 Improved liaison between Federation and Provinces through	1.1.1 Number of decisions of Council of Common Interest meetings					
implementation of	Decisions made	24	18	20	22	24
policies and prompt	Decisions implemented	16	6	18	19	20
dispute resolution.	1.1.2 Number of decisions of Inter- Provincial Coordination Committee meetings					
	Decisions made	12	0	Subje	ect to IPCC mee	etings
	Decisions implemented	5	0	Subje	ect to IPCC mee	etings
	1.1.3 Number of Prime Minister's Directives:					
	Issued	160	0	Subject to orders by Prime Minister		e Minister
	Implemented	85	0	Subject to	orders by Prim	e Minister
	1.1.4 Number of President's Directives:					
	Issued	93	0	Subject	to orders by Pi	resident
	Implemented	45	0	Subject to orders by President		resident
	1.1.5 Number of petitions/public grievance cases through Prime Minister's Secretariat					
	Received	1450	830	1200	1600	1800
	Processed	500	830	1200	1600	1800
	Disposed off	-	430	700	900	1200

# Local Government Election and Rural Development Department

#### Vision of the Department

"Enhance the Local Government's ability to generate revenue and optimally utilize development funds while meeting the needs of their respective administrative units, including the ability to deliver municipal services and provide infrastructure facilities"

#### **Policy**

- To enable cities and towns in the Province to become engines of economic growth
- To create efficient mechanisms for governance of urban and rural areas that can facilitate the flow of goods and services
- To address inter-jurisdictional and intra-jurisdictional issues between cities, towns and villages
- To build the capacity of local governments to provide municipal infrastructure, facilities and services

### Departmental Outcome(s) & Output(s)

OUTCOME(S)	OUTPUT(S)		
1. Sustainable and effective local government system that empowers communities at grass root level	1.1 To enable cities and towns in the Province to become engines of economic growth  1.2 To create efficient mechanisms for governance of urban and rural areas that can facilitate the flow of goods and services  1. 3 To address inter-jurisdictional and intra-jurisdictional issues between cities, towns and villages  1.4. Local government/bodies supported for building required infrastructure for effective service delivery		

#### **Strategic Overview**

Article 140-A of the Constitution of Pakistan obliges the provincial governments to "establish a local government system and devolve political, administrative and financial responsibility and authority to the elected representatives of the local governments". The Local Government, Elections and Rural Development Department, is mandated with administration and management of the local government institutions in the Province. Landmark attempts in this regard were the Local Government Ordinance 2001, Local Government Act 2012 which now have been thoroughly improved to cause devolution in true letter and spirit through promulgation of Local Government Act 2013. Under the Act, every district will have a District Council and every Tehsil/Town will have a Tehsil/Town Municipal Administration. The union councils have been abolished and replaced by village councils in the rural areas and neighbourhood councils in the urban areas. There are 3,501 village councils/neighbourhood councils according to the delimitation report. Besides, the department is also mandated for the provision of municipal services, improvement of rural infrastructure and housing facility as well as coordination for local government, general elections and the housing of population census.

Key Reforms Initiative(s)				
Local Government Act 2013				
Achievements 2013-14	Future Plan & Priorities			
Promulgation of Local Government Act 2013	Establishment of district governments, TMAs and Village Councils and Neighbourhood Councils			
Notification of delimitation for territorial wards in 25 Districts, 74 Tehsils and 3,501 Village & Neighbourhood Councils	Capacity of local government functionaries and elected representatives for efficient service delivery			
Revival of Directorate General, LG&RDD	Establishment of Local Council Resource Centres (LCRC) at divisional, district and tehsil level in a			
Extension of Local Government Act 2013 to PATA	phased manner			
Institutionalization of Water and Sanitation Public Limited Company	Improve social service delivery, provision of municipal services and rural infrastructure			
	Financial viability and sustainability of newly created TMAs			

## **Budget Estimates: By Major Type of Expenditure**

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
A01-Employee Related Expenses	541.737	1,522.135	1,765.677	2,048.185
A02-Project Pre-investment Analysis	0.369	-	-	-
A03-Operating Expenses	1,048.893	1,387.549	1,595.681	1,835.034
A05-Grants, Subsidies and Write off Loans/Advances/Others	6.801	4.910	5.647	6.493
A06-Transfers	0.034	15.040	17.266	19.821
A09-Expenditure on Acquiring Physical Assets	3.217	17.516	20.143	23.165
A13-Repair and Maintenance	0.684	16.647	19.144	22.016
Development / Capital	8,721.487	14,623.336	18,695.321	20,873.622
Grand Total	10,323.221	17,587.133	22,118.879	24,828.336

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
Local Government Election and Rural Development	10,323.221	17,587.133	22,118.879	24,828.336
1. Sustainable and effective local government system that empowers communities at grass root level	10,323.221	17,587.133	22,118.879	24,828.336
1.1 To enable cities and towns in the province to become engines of economic growth	6,144.352	8,272.335	8,577.084	9,576.450
Development / Capital	6,144.352	8,272.335	8,577.084	9,576.450
1.2 To create efficient mechanisms for governance of urban and rural areas that can facilitate the flow of goods and services	4,163.398	9,298.646	13,523.170	15,230.410
Salary	537.141	1,517.157	1,759.902	2,041.486
Non Salary	1,049.122	1,430.488	1,645.031	1,891.751
Development / Capital	2,577.135	6,351.001	10,118.237	11,297.172
1.3 To address inter-jurisdictional and intra- jurisdictional issues between cities, towns and villages	4.994	5.675	6.576	7.620
Salary	4.596	4.978	5.774	6.698
Non Salary	0.398	0.697	0.802	0.922
1.4. Local government/bodies supported for building required infrastructure for effective service delivery	10.477	10.477	12.049	13.856
Non Salary	10.477	10.477	12.049	13.856

Outmut(s)	Var. Daufaumanaa Indicator(a)	Targets	Progress	Me	dium Term Ta	rgets
Output(s)	Key Performance Indicator(s)	201	3-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Outcome 1. Sustainab	le and effective local government s	ystem that	empowers	communities a	t grass root lev	<i>r</i> el
1.1 To enable cities and towns in the	1.1.1 Officers completed their tenure	50%	80%	70%	90%	100%
Province to become engines of economic	1.1.2 Number of street lights installed	39,000	3000	7000	8000	9000
growth	1.1.3 Beneficiaries of water supply schemes	15%	10%	20%	25%	30%
	1.1.4 Number of tube wells constructed	680	10	25	30	35
	1.1.5 Construction of missing link on Ring Road, Peshawar	100%	61.50%	100%	-	-
	1.1.6 Beneficiaries of sanitation services	25%	15%	25%	30%	35%
	1.1.7 Rehabilitation of Ring Road and up gradation of radial roads leading to Ring Roads around Peshawar	-	-	20%	70%	100%
	1.1.8 Number of initiatives undertaken for uplift and beautification of Peshawar City	-	13	7	7	7
	1.1.9 Number of initiatives undertaken for uplift and beautification of other divisional head quarters	-	6	6		
	1.1.10 Establishment of bus terminals in several districts	-	-	Feasibility Study	Land acquisition	Establishmen t
	1.1.11 Modernization of slaughter houses in Peshawar region	-	-	50%	100%	-
	1.1.12 Repair and rehabilitation of municipal roads (In Km)	-	-	30	50	50
	1.1.13 ADP utilization	100%	0%	100%	100%	100%
1.2 To create efficient mechanisms for governance of	<ol> <li>1.2.1 Number of Local Council Resource Centres established at;</li> </ol>					
urban and rural	Divisional Level	-	-	7	-	-
areas that can	District Level	-	-	-	10	8
facilitate the flow of	Tehsil Level	-	-	-	-	10
goods and services	1.2.2 Number of review reports completed for development projects	-	5	5	5	5
	1.2.3 Number of births registered (In Calendar Year)	-	476,000	485,044	494,260	503,651
	1.2.4 Facilitation to Election Commission on conducting elections in Local Councils (Laws/Rules/Notification)	-	Provided		Continued suppo	
1.3 To address inter- jurisdictional and intra-jurisdictional	1.3.1 Status on developing alternate dispute resolution mechanism	-	VC/NC establish ed		VC/NC function	al

Outmut(s)	Key Deufeumenes Indicatous	Targets	Progress	Me	dium Term Ta	rgets
Output(s)	Key Performance Indicator(s)	201	3-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
issues between cities, towns and villages	1.3.2 Establishment of MIS  Database to facilitate Provincial  Finance Commission	-	-	-	Feasibility Study	Establishmen t
	1.3.3 Status on clarification of Local Government administrative , financial and political powers and functions as per Article 140A of the 18th Amendment	Approval of competen t authoritie s	-	Diagnostic study	Notification of relevant rules	Continued assessment/ Midterm review
1.4. Local government/bodies supported for building required	1.4.1 Number of area development programmes/projects completed	-	-	4	As per F	PFC Award
infrastructure for effective service delivery	1.4.2 Number of filtration plants established in local councils	-	230	80	200	200

# Planning and Development Department

### Vision of the Department

"To make the society secure and prosperous with an effective, efficient, accessible and equitable system of planning and development and just utilization of resources"

#### **Policy**

- To devise mechanisms for formulation of provincial government vision, policies and strategies for economic planning and development in consultation with all stakeholders in the light of NEC's guidelines
- To foster effective system of planning and development programs in co-ordination with all departments of the government. monitoring & evaluation of development projects and programmes
- Preparing short terms and long terms Public Sector Development Programmes (PSDP) and coordination with federal government
- Secretariat for the Provincial Development Working Party (PDWP) and clearing house for development within the competence of CDWP and ECNEC
- Focusing accelerated development of rain fed (barani) and less developed areas
- Policy formulation with respect to private sector development and promotion of public private partnership (PPP)
- Coordination with Federal Government, donor agencies and district governments
- Harmonization of development partners priorities and systems with that of Provincial Government

### Departmental Outcome(s) & Output(s)

OUTCOME(S)	OUTPUT(S)		
1. Planning and development made	1.1 Improved policy, planning and developmental budgeting		
effective and efficient	1.2 Informed decision making		
	1.3 Improved donor harmonization		
2. Improved governance and capacity building	2.1 Improved administration of P&D Department and backstopping support to Provincial Planning Cell		

2.2 Enhanced capacity of the Provincial
Government
2.3 Reconstruction and rehabilitation work
properly coordinated and implemented

#### **Strategic Overview**

Planning and development is considered to be the brain-centre of the Provincial Government, being the policy and decision-making department as well as overseeing the development of the Province. This department has responded to the development challenges of the Province in varying eras through formulation of strategic policies encompassing viable and balanced solutions for inclusive and integrated growth.

The responsibility of the Department lies in;

- policy making (provincial and sectoral policies, priorities for projects according to the required resources),
- appraisal and processing of development projects/schemes, and
- implementation (monitoring releases and inter-sectoral re-appropriation and evaluation).

The overarching activities of the Department include ADP compilation, allocation of funds, and recommendations for approval of development schemes.

Key Reform	Key Reforms Initiative(s)				
Formulation and implementation of 'Integrated Develo	opment Strategy'				
Operationalization of 'Strategic Development Partners	hip Framework' for donor harmonization				
Establishment of Change Management Unit					
Achievements 2013-14 Future Plan & Priorities					
Formulation of 'Integrated Development Strategy'	Attainment of Millennium Development Goals				
Effective donor harmonization through adoption and operationalization of Strategic Development Partnership Framework	Implementation of 'Integrated Development Strategy'				
Arranged strategic level dialogues between donors and the Government of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa	Continued operationalization of SDPF to induce and institutionalize donor harmonization				
Change Management Unit (CMU) established to steer the Government of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa	Alignment of ADP with 'Integrated Development Strategy' and MTBF				

reforms agenda in different sectors through provision of technical support	Optimizing Hydel power generation
Developed improved guidelines for ADP formulation to comprehensively establish linkages of	Emphasis on consolidation rather than expansion in social sectors
sectoral/provincial level strategies with Medium Term Budgetary Framework	Pro-poor initiatives
Annual Strategy Review (ASR) report prepared	Reduction in throw-forward liabilities
showing useful analysis of ADP allocations for different sectors	Improving rural-urban access

### **Budget Estimates: By Major Type of Expenditure**

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
A01-Employee Related Expenses	180.581	196.358	227.775	264.219
A03-Operating Expenses	56.486	57.770	66.436	76.401
A04-Employees Retirement Benefits	2.297	2.301	2.945	3.770
A05-Grants, Subsidies and Write off Loans/Advances/Others	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.003
A06-Transfers	1.216	1.300	1.492	1.713
A09-Expenditure on Acquiring Physical Assets	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003
A13-Repair and Maintenance	1.919	2.130	2.450	2.817
Development / Capital	12,505.970	18,230.317	21,292.973	23,773.942
Grand Total	12,748.472	18,490.180	21,594.075	24,122.867

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
Planning & Development	12,748.472	18,490.180	21,594.075	24,122.867
1. Planning and development made effective and efficient	12,190.220	17,993.342	20,935.326	23,377.253
1.1 Improved policy, planning, budgeting and monitoring	9,788.227	13,748.112	14,360.888	16,034.910
Salary	12.639	14.755	17.116	19.854
Non Salary	0.093	0.166	0.191	0.220
Development / Capital	9,775.495	13,733.191	14,343.582	16,014.836
1.2 Informed decision making	244.542	568.093	155.378	175.361
Salary	30.643	33.611	38.989	45.227
Non Salary	4.399	4.766	5.481	6.303
Development / Capital	209.500	529.716	110.908	123.831
1.3 Improved donor harmonization	2,157.451	3,677.137	6,419.060	7,166.982
Development / Capital	2,157.451	3,677.137	6,419.060	7,166.982
2. Improved governance and capacity building	558.252	496.838	658.749	745.614
2.1 Improved administration of P&D department and backstopping support to provincial planning cell	471.920	396.512	461.037	522.970
Salary	110.824	119.966	139.161	161.426

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
Non Salary	55.133	56.273	64.711	74.415
Development / Capital	305.963	220.273	257.165	287.129
2.2 Enhanced capacity of the provincial government	57.561	70.000	162.258	181.164
Development / Capital	57.561	70.000	162.258	181.164
2.3 Reconstruction and rehabilitation work properly coordinated and implemented	28.771	30.326	35.454	41.480
Salary	26.475	28.026	32.510	37.712
Non Salary	2.296	2.300	2.944	3.768

Output(s)	Key Performance Indicator(s)	Targets	Progress	Medi	um Term T	argets
		2013-14		2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Outcome1. Plannii	ng and development made effective and efficient					
1.1 Improved	1.1.1 ADP projects monitored	25%	25%	35%	40%	50%
policy, planning,	1.1.2 Annual M&E report published	1	1	1	1	1
budgeting and	1.1.3 Number of projects presented/	100	240	250	250	250
monitoring	appraised by PDWP					
	1.1.4 Number of project approved in PDWP	-	238	300	300	300
	1.1.5 Time (in years) for completion of	-	-	3	3	3
	projects					
	1.1.6 Number of departments covered by DG	32	32	32	32	32
	M&E regarding data collection					
	1.1.7 Number of departments covered by DG	32	32	32	32	32
	M&E regarding training					
	1.1.8 Number of evaluation studies	2	2	2	2	2
	1.1.9 Number of M&E advisory committee	2	0	2	2	2
	meetings with civil society participation					
	1.1.10 Number of M&E quarterly progress	3	2	3	3	3
	report					
1.2 Informed	1.2.1 Number of strategic committee	4	4	4	4	4
decision making	meetings with civil society participation					
	1.2.2 Number of districts' profiles (statistics)	25	25	25	25	25
	1.2.3 Number of sector profiles (statistics)	18	18	18	18	18
	1.2.4 Number of statistical publications	1	1	1	1	1
	(provincial)					
	1.2.5 Number of surveys on industrial units'	12	12	12	12	12
	production and planning					
	1.2.6 Number of surveys on price sensitivity	12	12	12	12	12
	1.2.7 Number of total sectors/sub-sectors	46	46	46	46	46
	covered					
1.3 Improved	3.1.1 Improvement in score of relevant PEFA		С	В	Α	Α
donor	indicators (Grade)					
harmonization	3.1.2 Number of strategic level dialogues		2	4	4	4
	under SDPF					
	3.1.3 Number of meetings with donor	70	68	70	72	72
	agencies					
	3.1.4 Number of MOUs signed between		5	8	10	10
	donors and Government of Khyber					
	Pakhtunkhwa					
Outcome 2. Impro	ved governance and capacity building					
2.1 Improved	2.1.1 ADP utilization	100%	36%	100%	100%	100%
administration of	2.1.2 Number of PDWP meetings	12	15	18	18	18
P&D department	2.1.3 Number of Schemes to be discussed in	100	264	320	320	320
and backstopping	Pre-PDWP meetings					
support to	2.1.4 Number of ECNEC meetings	4	9	10	10	10
provincial	2.1.5 Number of CDWP meetings	10	11	12	12	12
planning cell	2.1.6 Number of progress review meetings	4	4	4	4	4
2.2 Enhanced	2.2.1 Number of government officials trained	270	280	285	290	290
capacity of the	internationally					
provincial	2.2.2 Number of Pⅅ officials trained	15	19	19	20	20
government	within Pakistan					

## Revenue and Estate Department

#### Vision of the Department

"To improve revenue collection through strengthening of land management procedures at all levels"

#### **Policy**

- Transform the manual systems into electronic systems to ensure the data availability to public
- Compliance of all applicable laws and regulations
- Expediting collection from land revenue, registration fee, capital value tax (CVT), land tax/agriculture income tax and stamp duty
- Updating of land record and assessment of land revenue and assessment of land revenue
- Enforcement of Land Revenue Rules, 1968 and collection of services charges, taxes, fee and cesses are charged from the land owner

### Departmental Outcome(s) & Output(s)

OUTCOME(S)	OUTPUT(S)		
1. Improved governance and reforms in	1.1 Assessment & collection of government taxes and resolution of disputes		
	1.2 Printing of stamp papers and inspection of judicial and non-judicial stamps		
	1.3 Expeditious land settlement		
land record keeping for enhanced revenue collection	1.4 Improved automation in land record system		
	1.5 Improved infrastructure		
	1.6 Skilled workforce available for better service delivery		

### **Strategic Overview**

Being a controlling authority in matters connected with administration of the land assessment and collection of land revenue, preparation of land records and other matters, the Board of Revenue is entrusted with the overall control and supervision of revenue officers/officials and

is the highest court in land revenue matters in the Province. The work relating to land acquisition, land lease, alienation of land etc. is also looked after by the Revenue & Estate Department. Measures for bringing into effect land reforms and social equality are also undertaken by the department through assignment and distribution of surplus lands. The department is in the transformation process to become customer-centric rather than process/system centric. Accordingly, it is striving to induce quality, transparency, and robustness into the land record management system through improved processes, automation, and institutional strengthening both in terms of infrastructure as well as HRM.

Key Reforr	Key Reforms Initiative(s)					
Computerization of land records						
Achievements 2013-14	Future Plan & Priorities					
Revenue receipts of Rs. 1,862.2 million 22	Continued computerization of land record in 18 districts					
Initiatives for integration of land record						
management	Transform the manual systems into electronic systems to ensure the data availability to public.					
Continued computerization of land record in 18						
districts	Land settlement in various districts for increasing revenue collection					
Service Delivery Centres at Peshawar established						
	Become customer-centric					
	Ensure maximum revenue collection under subject heads					
	Collaborate seamlessly with the private sectors					
	Establishment of planning cell and legal cell					

### **Budget Estimates: By Major Type of Expenditure**

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
A01-Employee Related Expenses	2,130.162	2,550.556	2,958.645	3,432.028
A03-Operating Expenses	1,281.068	1,287.965	1,481.160	1,703.334
A04-Employees Retirement Benefits	-	-	-	-
A05-Grants, Subsidies and Write off	20.000	20.000	23.000	26.450
Loans/Advances/Others	20.000	20.000	23.000	20.430
A06-Transfers	9.127	9.295	10.671	12.250
A09-Expenditure on Acquiring Physical Assets	31.005	23.836	27.411	31.523
A13-Repair and Maintenance	31.535	33.605	38.646	44.443
Development / Capital	416.560	963.007	1,896.167	2,117.101
Grand Total	3,919.457	4,888.264	6,435.700	7,367.128

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>22</sup> Land Revenue (mutation), Registration fee, Capital Value Tax (CVT), Land Tax/Agriculture Income Tax and Stamp duty

-

				PKR In Million
	BE 2013-14	BE 2014-15	FBE 2015-16	FBE 2016-17
Revenue & Estate	3,919.457	4,888.264	6,435.700	7,367.128
1. Improved governance and reforms in land record keeping for enhanced revenue collection	3,919.457	4,888.264	6,435.700	7,367.128
1.1 Assessment & collection of government taxes and resolution of disputes	3,388.135	3,754.889	4,326.948	5,003.538
Salary	1,990.642	2,387.646	2,769.669	3,212.816
Non Salary	1,347.493	1,350.843	1,553.451	1,786.447
Development / Capital	50.000	16.400	3.828	4.274
1.2 Printing of stamp papers and inspection of judicial and non-judicial stamps	2.357	2.357	2.711	3.117
Non Salary	2.357	2.357	2.711	3.117
1.3 Expeditious land settlement	156.349	177.954	206.222	238.983
Salary	134.508	157.507	182.708	211.941
Non Salary	21.841	20.447	23.514	27.041
1.4 Improved automation in land record system	125.512	525.038	1,313.220	1,466.231
Development / Capital	125.512	525.038	1,313.220	1,466.231
1.5 Improved infrastructure	191.048	361.569	512.278	571.967
Development / Capital	191.048	361.569	512.278	571.967
1.6 Skilled workforce available for better service delivery	56.056	66.457	74.321	83.294
Salary	5.012	5.403	6.267	7.270
Non Salary	1.044	1.054	1.212	1.394
Development / Capital	50.000	60.000	66.841	74.629

Output(s)	Key Performance Indicator(s)	Targets	Progress	Me	dium Term Taı	gets
Output(s)	Key Performance Indicator(s)	201	3-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Outcome 1. Impro	ved governance and reforms in lan	d record keepii	ng for enhance	d revenue coll	ection	
1.1 Assessment & collection of government	1.1.1 Assessment reports for land tax/agriculture income tax prepared	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
taxes and resolution of disputes	1.1.2 Revenue collected from land tax/agriculture income tax (In Million)	PKR 22	PKR 23	PKR 23	PKR 23	PKR 23
·	1.1.3 Land revenue collected (In Million)	PKR 1,111	PKR 1,109	PKR 1,141	PKR 1,146	PKR 1,151
	1.1.4 Revenue collected from registration of immovable property (In Million)	PKR 80	PKR 77	PKR 82	PKR 83	PKR 84
	1.1.5 Revenue collected from stamps (In Millions)	PKR 600	PKR 485	PKR 614	PKR 617	PKR 619
	1.1.6 Revenue collected from CVT (In Million)	PKR 228	PKR 168	PKR 212	PKR 212	PKR 213
	1.1.7 Number of cases registered	9,000	453	450	475	500
	1.1.8 Number of cases disposed	9,000	377	450	475	500
1.2 Printing of stamp paper	1.2.1 Number of stamp papers printed (In Million)	50	215	60	65	70
and inspection of judicial and non-judicial	1.2.2 Number of inspections done to maintain the records of vendors	50	120	150	170	190
stamps	1.2.3 Un-serviceable stamps disposed off	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
1.3 Expeditious land settlement	1.3.1 Settlement of land dispute in Chitral	80%	90%	100%	-	-
	1.3.2 Settlement of land dispute in D.I. Khan	100%	95%	100%	-	-
	1.3.3 Settlement of land dispute in Mansehra	Awarenes s campaign	24% in one tehsil	100%	-	-
	1.3.4 Settlement of land dispute in Abbottabad	Awarenes s campaign	24% in one tehsil	100%	-	-
1.4 Improved automation in	1.4.1 Number of e-books issued	5		5	5	6
land record system	1.4.2 Computerization of land revenue record (Phase-1 for 7 districts only)	40%	40%	20%	20%	20%
1.5 Improved infrastructure	1.5.1 Construction of 100 Patwar Khanas	54%	0%	30%	30%	40%
	1.5.2 Construction of record room/mohafizkhana in Peshawar, Mansehra & Mardan	68%	25%	25%	25%	25%
	1.5.3 Establishment of service delivery centre (phase-I 07 Districts)	40%	40%	20%	20%	20%

Output(s)	Key Performance Indicator(s)	Targets	Targets Progress		Medium Term Targets		
Output(s)	key Performance Indicator(s)	201	3-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	
	1.5.4 Construction of building						
	for Provincial Revenue	100%	0%	30%	30%	40%	
	Academy at Peshawar						
	1.5.5 Establishment of	100%	100% 0%	30%	30%	40%	
	Planning Cell			30%	3070	40%	
	1.5.6 Establishment of Legal	100%	0%	30%	30%	40%	
	Cell	100%	100% 0%	30%	30%	40%	
1.6 Skilled	1.6.1 Number of persons						
workforce	trained for the post of	1000	-	1000	1000	1000	
available for	patwari						
better service	1.6.2 FAQ document for	40		50	100	100	
delivery	general public completed	40	-	30	100	100	